

## **VOLUME 21**

**Cable Testers** 

**Clamp-On Meters** 

**Current Measurement Probes** 

**Data Loggers** 

**Digital Multimeters** 

**Electrical Test Tools** 

**Environmental Testers** 

**Ground Resistance Testers** 

**Leakage Current Meters & Probes** 

Megohmmeters

**Micro-Ohmmeters** 

**Oscilloscopes** 

**Power Quality Analyzers, Meters & Loggers** 

**Test and Measurement (Lab) Instruments** 

**Thermal Imaging Cameras** 

**Transformer Ratiometers** 



CHAUVIN ARNOUX GROUP

WWW.AEMC.COM TECHNICAL HOTLINE: (800) 343-1391

# All AEMC® Instruments' products are available through a network of authorized electrical, electronic and instrumentation distributors.

For a list of authorized North American distributors in your area, contact AEMC® Instruments, or your local AEMC® Instruments sales representative or search on the "Where to Buy" web page of our website www.aemc.com: https://www.aemc.com/where-to-buy/

#### **CONTACT SALES & MARKETING**



15 Faraday Drive
Dover, NH 03820 USA
(508) 698-2115 • Fax (508) 698-2118
Technical Hotline: (800) 343-1391
sales@aemc.com • marketing@aemc.com • www.aemc.com

## ORDERING INFORMATION (WITHIN NORTH AMERICA)

Chauvin Arnoux®, Inc., d.b.a. AEMC® Instruments 15 Faraday Drive Dover, NH 03820 USA (800) 945-2362 x361 • Fax (603) 749-9153 customerservice@aemc.com

## **EXPORT DEPARTMENT** (ALL OTHER COUNTRIES THAN USA & CANADA)

Tel +1 (603) 749-6434 ext. 520 Fax +1 (603) 740-7550 export@aemc.com

#### WHEN ORDERING PLEASE USE THE CATALOG NUMBER AND PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Example:

QUANTITY	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
1	2137.52	Power & Energy Logger Model PEL 103 (W/LCD, w/3 MA193-10-BK Sensors)

#### PRICE LIST

A price list is available. Contact your AEMC® Instruments distributor or AEMC® Instruments directly for an up-to-date copy.

AEMC® Instruments reserves the right to discontinue models at any time, or change specifications, price or design without notice and without incurring any obligation. Please contact us, your local representative, agent or distributor for updates.

CHAUVIN ARNOUX®, INC. D.B.A. AEMC® INSTRUMENTS Chauvin Arnoux One Source®

950.CAT-MASTER-VOL21 Printed in the USA Rev.01 07/2021

## **Product Lines**

Cable Testers	3
Clamp-On Meters	7
Current Measurement Probes	14
Data Loggers	34
Digital Multimeters	43
Electrical Test Tools	49
Environmental Testers	55
Ground Resistance Testers	65
Leakage Current Meters & Probes	79
Megohmmeters	82
Micro-Ohmmeters	93
Oscilloscopes	97
Power Quality/Energy Analyzers, Meters and Loggers	105
Test and Measurement (Lab) Instruments	117
Installation Testers	120
Thermal Imaging Cameras	123
Transformer Ratiometers	127
Additional Resources	
DataView® Software	129
Training Seminars	134



AEMC is Chauvin Arnoux®, Inc. AEMC® Instruments and is affiliated with Chauvin Arnoux S.A.S. in France founded in 1893 and today is still a test and measurement instrument industry leader. Our products are backed by over 125 years of experience in test and measurement equipment, and encompass the latest international standards for quality and safety.

AEMC manufactures professional electrical test and measurement instruments for the industrial, commercial and utility marketplace. Product reliability, excellent customer support and expert technical assistance are our top priority.

AEMC is the worldwide industry leading manufacturer of current measurement probes and is an industry leader in ground resistance testers, insulation resistance testers and power quality and energy meters and loggers. Our full product line also includes clamp-on meters, ratiometers, power meters, harmonic power meters, data loggers, thermal imagers, lightmeters, oscilloscopes, micro-ohmmeters and numerous other electrical test tools.

Our Megohmmeter line finds its roots in the early 1900s when Chauvin Arnoux introduced its first model made from a galvanometer and a decade resistance box combined with a DC power source. Today, AEMC's megohmmeters are digital and incorporate many intelligent features. Timers, alarms and variable test voltages are standard features. AEMC has introduced a unique line of professional 1000, 5000, 10,000, and 15,000 volt megohmmeters with added features, such as: data storage; automated tests and results (internal calculations of DAR, PI, DD and other factors); PC Control; and report compliant software.

Our Ground Tester line finds its roots in the early 1930s. A null balance galvanometer, a decade resistance box and a DC power source combined to make one of the first ground testers on the market. Over 20 years ago, AEMC revolutionized the ground testing market by offering clamp-on ground resistance testers, eliminating the need to disconnect the system to test it and the need for auxiliary rods to do the test. Several generations of improvements and additional features has strengthened AEMC's position as the industry standard and leader in clamp-on ground resistance testers.

We again led the way in fall-of-potential ground testing with the introduction of an automatic tester in 2006 that automatically locked onto the optimum frequency to test at and calculated all test results for soil resistivity, ground resistance earth coupling and bond resistance as well as stored the test data and generated computer reports including fall-of-potential plots. Our latest introduction, a tower test system, again is an innovative design providing the ability to test tower grounding systems

operator safety.

We also manufacture and sell a wide variety of Power and Power Quality measuring instruments ranging from clamp-on meters to single and three-phase power quality analyzers and digital power meters. Our Power & Energy Loggers (PEL) can be used to monitor your power & energy usage and costs locally or from anywhere in the world!

AEMC's DataView® software designed to configure instruments, run tests, download and store results and generate final reports was added to the product offering in late 1990s. Today DataView® is compatible with our Megohmmeters, Ground Resistance Testers, Micro-Ohmmeters, Power Quality Analyzers, Data Loggers and Multi-meters, thus offering the user a standard for interface and control to all its products eliminating the need to learn new software every time. Additionally, tablet and Smartphone Apps based on the Android platform are now available free of charge for our power, ground and clamp-on products.

In addition to our product offering AEMC offers a one-day accredited course in "Understanding Ground Resistance Testing" and in 'Understanding Insulation Resistance Testing'. We also offer a 3-day comprehensive class in 'Understanding Power Quality Training'. Completing any of these three courses will give the student all the information they need to conduct resistance testing or power quality analyzing, safely, correctly and efficiently, as well as saving substantial time and money in the future. Since 2020, we now offer a 2 day, 2 ½ hours per day technical training online webinar in ground resistance testing and insulation testing and FREE monthly informational webinars on electrical, thermal and energy topics. We also offer private classes that can be designed and customized to your specific needs.

Our corporate office comprised of sales, marketing, exports, engineering, production, technical support, product service and NIST calibration are located in Dover, NH. AEMC products can be purchased through a worldwide network of distributors who can be found on our website at www.aemc.com. We also offer custom products on an OEM basis.

Visit our website at www.aemc.com to obtain information on our products and services and to get detailed information on attending one of our seminars. AEMC prides itself as being your primary source for test and measurement instruments and training.



## **CABLE TESTERS**

**CABLE LOCATOR** 

#### **MODEL 6681**

Detects and locates faults in electrical cables, telecommunication cables, live and de-energized conductors buried or in walls

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	6681 (TRANSMITTER)		
Display	LCD screen with display of functions and bargraph		
Output Signal Frequency	125kHz		
External Voltage Measurement Range	12 to 300Vac/dc		
Functions	Digital coding of signals for easy signal identification, selection of transmission signal code, flashlight		
Power Supply	9V battery		
Dimension	7.48 x 3.5 x 1.67" (190 x 89 x 42.5mm)		
Weight	15oz (420g) with battery		
<b>Electrical Safety</b>	300V CAT III		

MODEL	6681 (RECEIVER)	
Display	Backlit LCD with display of functions and bargraph, transmission code, receiver and transmitter battery-charge status	
Detection Depth Single and Pole Application Two and Pole Application Single Loopback Line	0 to 6 ft (0 to 2m) 0 to 1.6 ft (0 to 0.5m) Up to 8.2 ft (2.5m)	
Line Voltage Detection	Approximately 0 to 1.3 ft (0 to 0.4m)	
Functions	Automatic shutdown, automatic or manual adjustment of reception sensitivity, flashlight	
Power Supply	6 x 1.5V AAA batteries	
Dimension	9.5 x 3.07 x 1.5" (241.5 x 78 x 38.5mm)	
Weight	12oz (360g) with battery	
Safety Rating	300V CAT III	

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) leads w/4mm banana plugs {1000V CAT III}, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips {1000V CAT II}, adapter-110V outlet w/ banana plugs, mini ground rod, 9V battery, (6) AAA batteries and a user manual.







**RECEIVER** 

TRANSMITTER









#### **FEATURES**

- · Operates in both single and two-pole modes
- · Locates and traces hidden cables
- · Detects and locates line breaks
- · Detects faults in floor radiant heating systems
- · Detects constricted sections of non-metallic pipes
- · Detects circuit breakers/fuses
- · Detects short circuits
- · Backlight and flashlight functions
- · Compliant with standards electrical safety standard EN 61010-1 and electromagnetic compatibility standard EN 61326-1

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION

2127.85 Cable Locator Model 6681

#### **CABLE TESTERS FAULT MAPPERS**

#### MODELS CA7024 & CA7027

Maps and pinpoints the locations of faults on power and communication cables

#### CDECIEICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS				
MODEL	CA7024	CA7027		
MEASUREMENTS				
Range @ Vp = 70%	6000 ft or 2000m (selectable)	23, 49, 98, 197, 394, 820, 1640, 3280, 6560, 9850, 19000ft		
Range Selection	_	Manual range control		
Resolution	0.1 ft up to 100ft, then 1 ft (0.1m up to 100m, then 1m)	Approximately 1% of selected range		
Accuracy	±2% of Reading	±1% of range		
Minimum Cable Length	12 ft (4m) 1.5 ft (0.5m			
Cable Library	Built-in, user selectable and user programmable			
Sensitivity	_	Minimum 3 pixel return on a fault at 4km on 0.6mm 0, PE, TP		
Velocity of Propagation (Vp)	Adjustable from Adjustable from 0 to 99% 1% to 99%			
Output Pulse	5V peak to peak into an open circuit; nanosecond rise Step Function	+5V peak to peak into an open circuit		
Output Pulse Width	_	3 ns to 3 ms, Automatic with range		
Scan Rate	_	2 scans / second or scan held		
Output Impedance	Automatic compensation	Selectable between 25, 50, 75 & $100\Omega$		
Display Resolution	128 x 64 pixe	I graphical LCD		
Tone Generator	Oscillating 810 to 1110Hz			
Voltage Warning	Triggers at >10Vac/dc	_		
Power Source	Four 1.5V AA alkaline batteries			
Auto Power OFF After three minu		Selectable 1, 2, 3, 5 minutes or disabled		
Weight	12oz (350g)			



#### CA7024

Fault Mapper Cable Length Meter & Fault Locator Alphanumeric TDR



CA7027

Fault Mapper Pro® Telephone Cable Tester / Graphical TDR







#### **FEATURES**

- · Built-in tone generator for tracing and locating cables
- · Large high-visibility blue electroluminescent backlit display
- · Compatible with industry standard Tone Receivers

#### CA7024

- Detects opens and shorts and the distance to them from one end of the cable
- Measure cable length up to 6000 ft or 2000m (selectable)
- Automatic cable impedance compensation
- Built-in library of most common cables and their Velocity of Propagation (Vp)
- · Manual selection of Vp for all cables not found in library
- · User programmable cable library with 15 storage positions
- Vp setting displayed along with length and cable type (if in library)

#### CA7027

- Works on de-energized conductors
- 11 range scales indicating cable faults and terminations up to 19,000 ft (6000m) in feet or meters
- Unique graphical and digital display of fault information and length
- Detects opens, shorts, taps, faulty taps, bridge taps, splitters, high resistance, wet cables, splices and more
- · Identifies impedance mismatches
- Works with twisted pair, parallel and coaxial cable
- Dead band less than 9ft
- Selectable cable impedance  $(25\Omega, 50\Omega, 75\Omega, 100\Omega)$
- Over-voltage protection up to 250V
- Adjustable cursor assists in locating faults and termination

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

#### **MODEL CA7024**

Soft carrying case, BNC pigtail cable with alligator clips, (4) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.



#### **MODEL CA7027**

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) leads, test probes, alligator clips, (4) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.





_		$\overline{}$		
	NΙ	nr	- 4	n
 	215	OG	- 1	w.

2127.84

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Fault Mapper Model CA7024 (Cable Fault / Length Tester – Alphanumeric TDR) 2127.80

Fault Mapper Pro® Model CA7027 (Telephone / Cable Tester / Graphical TDR)



#### **MODEL CA7028**

The only wire-mapper in its class with graphical and digital display of wiremap, fault type and fault location

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

oi Loii IoAl Iono				
MODEL	CA7028			
MEASUREMENTS				
Range	500 ft or 150m (selectable)			
Accuracy	±5% of Reading			
Cable Type	UTP, STP, FTP and SSTP			
Faults Indicated	Short Circuit Pair, Open Circuit Wire, Short Between Pairs,Split / Cross Pairs, Pair Reversals, Shield Continuity			
<b>Fault Location</b>	Near end, remote end, or distance to fault			
Fault Display	All fault and setting info displayed textually and graphically			
Wiring Schemes	TIA 568A / B, USOC and ISDN			
Service Indication	Telephone, 10BaseT, 100Mbit+, Token Ring			
Voltage Warning	Audible and visual warning of TNV (Telecom Network Voltage)			
Test Inhibit	Inhibits testing in the presence of live voltages			
Tone Generator	Oscillating 810 to 1110Hz			
<b>Power Source</b>	Four 1.5V AA alkaline batteries (included)			
Display Backlight	Blue electroluminescent			
Remote Display	Green / Red Pass / Fail LED			
<b>Auto Power OFF</b>	After three minutes			
Weight	Main unit: 12oz (350g); Remote unit: 1.5oz (40g)			



Soft carrying case, remote ID, (2) patch cords, (4) 1.5V AA batteries, and a user manual.







- Hand-held LAN Cable Mapping and Troubleshooting Tester
- Indicates all common wiring faults including split pairs, shorts, opens, reversed pairs and crossed wires
- Unique graphical and digital display of fault information and length
- Active remote unit indicates Pass/Fail at remote end by green/red LED during the test
- Indicates distances to opens and shorts and identifies location
- Display fault location up to 500 ft (150m) (selectable)
- · Built-in tone generator for tracing and locating cables
- Built-in service check function to detect telephone, 10BaseT, 100Mbit+ and Token Ring
- · Visual and audible warning of live telephone network voltages
- · Works with all category cables
- Rugged design weighs less than 12oz (350g)
- · Large high-visibility blue electroluminescent backlit display
- · Complete with remote unit and mini patch leads
- Works with TIA 568A/B, USOC and ISDN wiring schemes
- Compatible with industry standard Tone Receivers

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2127.82	Wire Mapper Pro Model CA7028 (LAN Cable Tester)





## **CLAMP-ON METERS**

200, 400 & 600 SERIES GENERAL PURPOSE METERS

#### MODELS 203/403/603 & 205/405/605

Users can be sure of working in a higher degree of safety with 1000V CAT IV rated meters (model dependent)

## SPECIFICATIONS

MODELS	203/403/603 TRMS	205/405/605 TRMS	
ELECTRICAL			
Current AC (rms)	600 / 1000 / 2000A		
Current DC	900 / 1500 / 3000A		
Current AC+DC	- 900 / 1500 / 30		
Voltage AC (rms)	1000 / 1000 / 1000V		
Voltage DC	1000 / 1000 / 1000V		
Voltage AC+DC	- 1000 / 1000 / 1000V		
Ohms	60 / 10	0 / 1006	
Continuity (Buzzer)		< 40Ω)	
Diode Test	·	/es	
THD	_	Yes	
Single- and 3-Phase Real Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	_	600 / 1000 / 2000kW	
Single- and 3-Phase Reactive Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	_	600 / 1000 / 2000kvar	
Single- and 3-Phase Apparent Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	_	600 / 1000 / 2000kVA	
Temperature (int., ext., C°, F°)	Yes	_	
Voltage Frequency (Hz)	20kHz		
Current Frequency (Hz)	3 / 2 / 1kHz		
Power Factor	_	Yes	
THD-r/THD-f	_	Yes	
Current Probe Adapter Function (AC/DC)	0 to 6V (203) 0 to 10V (403/603)	-	
Phase Rotation	_	Yes (2 wire)	
Auto AC/DC	Yes (V & A)		
Auto Power OFF	Yes		
Hold Button	Yes		
Backlight Button	Yes		
Min/Max Button	Yes		
True InRush® Function	Yes		
Relative Function	Yes		
Peak ± Function	- Yes		
Hz Button	\	/es	
Three-phase measurements assume balanced load			

<sup>\*</sup>Three-phase measurements assume balanced load Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices













#### **FEATURES**

- 1000V CAT IV Rated (Models 403/603 & 405/605)
- UL 94 VI flame retardant self-extinguishing
- 10,000-count (400 & 600 series) and 6000 count (200 series) blue electroluminescent backlit display
- Measures up to 1000Vac (1400V peak), 1000Vbc and AC+DC with resolution to 10mV
- Measures up to 2000Aac and 3000Abc (Model dependent)
- Measures single- and three-phase power (real, reactive and apparent) up to 3MW with resolution to 1W (Model dependent)
- Measures W, VA, var and PF for single- and threephase balanced systems (Models 205, 405 & 605)
- Measures frequency to 20kHz with 0.1Hz resolution
- · Auto selects AC or DC measurement voltage
- True InRush® current measurement with 100mS capture
- Jaw opening up to 1.34" (34mm) (200 series), 1.89" (48mm) (400 series) and 2.36" (60mm) (600 series)
- K-thermocouple and adapter included (Models 203, 403 & 603)

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Visit our website or review the product manual for a list of included items.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	
2139.12 Clamp-On Meter Model 203 (TRMS, 1000Vac/pc, 600Aac/900Apc, Ohms, Continuity, Temperature)		
2139.21	Clamp-On Meter Model 403 (TRMS, 1000Vac/DC, 1000Aac/1500ADC, Ohms, Continuity, Temperature)	
2139.31	Clamp-On Meter Model 603 (TRMS, 1000Vac/pc, 2000Aac/3000Apc, Ohms, Continuity, Temperature)	
2139.40	Power Clamp-On Meter Model 205 (TRMS, 1000Vac/Dc, 600Aac/900ADc, Ohms, Continuity, Phase Rotation, Power, THD)	
2139.50	Power Clamp-On Meter Model 405 (TRMS, 1000Vac/DC, 1000Aac/1500ADC, Phase Rotation, Ohms, Continuity, Power, THD)	
2139.60	Power Clamp-On Meter Model 605 (TRMS, 1000Vac/DC, 2000Aac/3000ADC, Phase Rotation, Ohms, Continuity, Power, THD)	



## **CLAMP-ON METERS**

400 & 600 SERIES BLUETOOTH EDITION **POWER AND HARMONIC METERS** 

#### MODELS 407 & 607

Now available with Android™ mobile application

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS			
MODELS	407 TRMS	607 TRMS	
ELECTRICAL			
Current AC (rms)	1000A	2000A	
Current DC	1500A	3000A	
Current AC+DC	1500A Peak	3000A Peak	
Voltage AC (rms)	100	)0V	
Voltage DC	1000V		
Voltage AC+DC	1000V		
Ohms	100	lkΩ	
Continuity (Buzzer)	Yes (<	40Ω)	
<b>Total Harmonic Distortion</b>	Υe	es	
Individual Harmonics (to 25th)	Ye	es	
Single- and 3-Phase Real Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	1000	OkW	
Single- and 3-Phase Reactive Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	1000kvar	2000kvar	
Single- and 3-Phase Apparent Power (AC, DC, AC/DC)*	1000kVA	2000kVA	
Voltage Frequency (Hz)	20kHz		
Current Frequency (Hz)	2kHz	1kHz	
Power Factor	Yes		
THD-r/THD-f	Yes		
Auto AC/DC	Yes (V & A)		
Auto Power OFF	Yes		
Hold Button	Yes		
Backlight Button	Yes		
Min/Max Button	Yes		
True InRush® Function	Yes		
Peak ± Function	Yes		
<b>Harmonics Function</b>	Yes		
Rec (Record) Function	Yes		
Wireless BT (Bluetooth) Function	Yes		
Record (Recordings)	1000		
Hz Button	Yes		
PThose whose grand and the desired and the des			

<sup>\*</sup>Three-phase measurements assume balanced load Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Hard carrying case, set of (2) color-coded silicone test leads, test probes and alligator clips, Bluetooth USB adapter, (4) 1.5V AA batteries, safety information sheet, and USB drive supplied with DataView® software and a user manual.

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021













#### **FEATURES**

- 1000V CAT IV Rated
- UL 94 VI flame retardant self-extinguishing
- 10,000-count blue electroluminescent backlit display
- Measures up to 1000Vac (1400V peak), 1000Vpc and AC+DC with resolution to 10mV
- Measures up to 2000Aac and 3000Aac (Model 607)
- Measures W. VA. var and PF for single- and three-phase balanced systems
- Measures single- and three-phase power (real, reactive and apparent) up to 3MW with resolution to 1W
- Measures frequency to 20kHz with 0.1Hz resolution
- · Auto selects AC or DC measurement
- True InRush® current measurement with 100mS capture
- . Measures harmonics up to the 25th
- · Records up to 1000 measurements
- · Bluetooth communication (communicates up to 30ft)
- Includes FREE DataView® software for download and report generation
- Jaw opening up to 1.89" (48mm) (400 series) and up to 2.36" (60mm) (600 series)





Power Clamp-On Meter Model 407 (TRMS, 1000Vac/pc, 1000Aac/1500Apc, Ohms, Continuity, Energy, Harmonics, Power, THD, Recording) 2139.51 2139.61 Power Clamp-On Meter Model 607 (TRMS, 1000Vac/pc, 2000Aac/3000Apc, Ohms, Continuity, Energy, Harmonics, Power, THD, Recording)



#### **CLAMP-ON METERS 500 SERIES**

#### **MODEL 505**

Small compact size clamp-on meter that fits comfortably in a tool bag

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>51 2511 157 1115115</b>				
MODEL	505			
ELECTRICAL				
AC Current (Auto-Ranging)	0.05 to 400A			
Resolution	0.01A and 0.1A			
AC Voltage (Auto-Ranging)	0.5 to 600V			
Resolution	0.1V and 1V			
Input Impedance	10ΜΩ			
DC Current (Auto-Ranging)	0.10 to 400A			
Resolution	0.01A and 0.1A			
DC Voltage (Auto-Ranging)	0.2 to 600V			
Resolution	0.1V and 1V			
Input Impedance	10ΜΩ			
Resistance	0.2 to 600Ω			
Max Test Voltage	1.5Vpc			
Continuity	<35Ω			
Max Test Vol tage	1.5Vpc			
Zero Mode / Delta Function	Yes			
Peak Function	No Yes			
MECHANICAL				
Dimensions	7.83 x 2.95 x 1.42" (199 x 75 x 36mm)			
Weight	8.57 oz. (243g) with batteries			
Jaw Opening	1.18" (30mm)			
Power Source	2 x AAA, IEC LR3 (included)			
Battery Life	40 hours			
ENVIRONMENTAL				
Operating Temperature	+32° to 104°F (0° to +40°C)			
Storage Temperature	+14° to 140°F (-10° to +60°C)			
Operating Humidity	<70%			
Pollution Degree	2			
SAFETY				
Safety Standards	EN/IEC 61010 to 600V CAT III			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) test leads with probe tips, (2) 1.5V AAA batteries and a user manual.













505 Jaw Opening: 1.18" (30mm) Conductor Size: 500kcmil cable

#### **FEATURES**

- · Compact size fits into your pocket
- 400Aac or 400Aac/pc current measurements
- 600Vac/pc volts measurements
- Resistance measurements to 600Ω
- Continuity with beeper below 35Ω
- · Hold function to "freeze" readings
- · Push-button for easy ADC zeroing
- Large, easy-to-read 6000-cts LCD Display
- · 42-segment analog bar graph
- · Includes test leads and soft carrying pouch

CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION** 

2139.82 Clamp-On Meter Model 505 (TRMS, AC/DC, 400Aac/DC, 600Vac/DC, Ohms, Continuity) RATED 600V CAT III



# **CLAMP-ON METERS** 500 SERIES

#### **MODELS 512 & 514**

Full ranges and compliance to international safety and quality standards ensure a professional and reliable tool

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS		512 TRMS	514 TRMS			
AC Current (Auto-Rai	nging)	0.05 to 1000Arms				
Resolution		0.01A, 0.1A and 1A				
AC Voltage (Auto-Rai	nging)	0.5 to 750Vrms				
Resolution		0.1V and 1Vrms				
Input Impedance		10ΜΩ				
DC Current (Auto-Ra	nging)	– 1A to 1000A				
Resolution		– 0.01A, 0.1A and 1A				
DC Voltage (Auto-Ra	nging)	0.2 to 1000V				
Resolution		0.1V and 1V				
Input Impedance		10ΜΩ				
Resistance		0.2 to 4000Ω				
Max Test Voltage		3Vpc 3Vpc				
Diode Test		0.6mA 1.7mA				
Open Circuit Voltaç	je	3VDC				
Continuity		<40Ω				
Max Test Voltage		3Vpc				
Frequency (Auto-Rar	nging)					
CURRENT INPUT	4kHz	1Hz Resolution				
Range	10kHz	-	10Hz Resolution			
Min Input Signal		2/	Arms			
	4kHz 10kHz	-	5Arms			
VOLTAGE INPUT Range	4kHz	1Hz R	esolution			
nango	10kHz	10Hz Resolution				
Min Input Signal		5Vrms				
	4kHz 10kHz					
Power Source		9V Alkaline b	attery (included)			
ENVIRONMENTAL						
Operating Temperatu	ire	32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C) < 80% RH, non-condensing	*-14° to 122°F (-25° to 50°C), 80% RH, non-condensing			

\*Note: If Model 514 is to be used below 32°F (0°C), we suggest that the battery be replaced to ensure proper results.

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) test leads with probe tips, 9V battery and a user manual.

















**512 & 514**Jaw Opening: 1.575" (40mm)
Conductor Size: one 750kcmil cable or two 350kcmil cables

- · Standard size, full function clamp-on meter
- 1000Aac or 1000Aac/pc current measurements
- Measures up to 750Vac and 1000Vpc
- TRMS measurements
- Resistance measurements to 4000Ω
- Continuity with beeper below 40Ω
- Frequency measurements from V and A
- Diode test
- 1ms peak function for fast capture of signals
- Hold function to "freeze" readings
- Push-button for easy Apc zeroing (Model 514)
- Large, easy-to-read, 4000-count LCD display
- 42-segment analog bargraph
- Includes test leads, soft carrying pouch and batteries

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2117.68	Clamp-on Meter Model 512 (TRMS, 1000Aac, 750Vac/1000Vpc, Hz, Ohms, Continuity)
2117.70	Clamp-on Meter Model 514 (AC/DC, TRMS, 1000Aac/Dc, 750Vac/1000VDc, Hz, Ohms, Continuity)



## **CLAMP-ON METERS**

100Aac/dc LOW CURRENT

#### **MODEL CM605**

For general industrial monitoring and troubleshooting

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
MODEL	CM605
ELECTRICAL	
AC Current	
Measurement Ranges	2 Ranges: 10A, 100A
Frequency Range	50 to 500Hz
DC Current (positive only)	
Measurement Ranges	2 Ranges: 10A, 100A
AC Volts	
Measurement Ranges	600Vrms
Frequency	40 to 500Hz
Input Impedance	10ΜΩ
DC Volts (positive only)*	0001
Measurement Ranges	600V
Input Impedance Resistance (Ohms)	10ΜΩ
Measurement Ranges	10kΩ (9999Ω)
Test Voltage	< 3.0Vnc
Continuity	V 0.0VD0
Measurement Ranges	Buzzer $< 100\Omega \pm 25\Omega$
Resolution	1Ω
Test Voltage	< 3.0VDC
Analog Output	
Output	10mV/Aac & Abc through front banana jacks
Frequency	0 to 20kHz @ ±3db
Output Impedance	$3k\Omega$ , $< 50pF$
Other Functions	
ADC Zero & Relative Function	One touch push button to Zero Add, or other readings. Relative function to compare two measurements.
HOLD Function	Holds A & V measurements when pressed (HOLD button)
PEAK Function	Captures PEAK (1ms) V or A measurement when activated (PEAK Button)
Auto-Ranging	"AUTO" displayed on LCD
Over Range	"OL" displayed on LCD for all measurements
Auto Power OFF	Auto Power OFF after approx 10 minutes with Over-Ride
Low Battery	Low Battery indication on LCD
Mechanical	
Max. Cable Diameter	Ø 0.45" (12mm)
Max. Jaw Opening	Ø 0.60" (15mm)
Power Source	Two 1.5V AAA (LR03) batteries (included)
Dimensions & Weight	7.44 x 2.80 x 1.46" (189 x 71 x 37mm) – 6.5oz (180g)
SAFETY	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	IEC/EN 61010-1 and 2-032 – 600V CAT II and 300V
Safety Rating	CAT III – Pollution Degree 2 Class 2 – Double or reinforced insulation, CE mark

<sup>\*</sup>For negative measurement, add 2cts to the accuracy Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



Clamp-on Meter Model CM605 (100Aac/dc, Low Current)













- 10,000-count LCD display
- 100AAC/DC Ammeter with low 10A range (1mA resolution)\*
- Tapered jaws for crowded wiring areas Jaw opening: Ø 0.60" - 15mm
   Cable diameter: Ø 0.45" - 12mm
- 600Vac/pc voltmeter
- Analog output in AAC/DC to data loggers, etc
- Auto-ranging & ADC zero push-button
- Data HOLD & PEAK functions
- Relative function to compare two measurements
- Ohm range & continuity test with beeper
- · Auto Power OFF and low battery indicator
- IEC/EN 61010 safety rated & CE mark
- 600Vrms overload protection

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) test leads with probe tips, (2) 1.5V AAA batteries and a user manual.





7000.02

# **CLAMP-ON METERS** SELECTION GUIDE

Models	Catalog Number	Туре	AC Current	AC Voltage	DC Current	DC Voltage	Resistance (Ω)	Continuity	Freq (l	uency Iz) Voltage	Jaw Size	Dimensions
203	2139.12	AC/DC TRMS	.15 to 600A	.15 to 1000V	0 to 900A	0 to 1000V	0Ω to 60kΩ	<40Ω	5Hz to 3kHz	5Hz to 20kHz	1.34" (34mm)	8.7 x 3.1 x 1.65"
205	2139.40	AC/DC TRMS	600A	1000V	900A	1000V	60kΩ	<40Ω	3kHz	20kHz	1.34" (34mm)	8.7 x 3.1 x 1.65"
403	2139.21	AC/DC TRMS	1000A	1000V	1500A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	2kHz	20kHz	1.89" (48mm)	10.7 x 3.6 x 1.6"
405	2139.50	AC/DC TRMS	1000A	1000V	1500A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	2kHz	20kHz	1.89" (48mm)	10.7 x 3.6 x 1.6"
407	2139.51	AC/DC TRMS	1000A	1000V	1500A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	2kHz	20kHz	1.89" (48mm)	10.7 x 3.6 x 1.6"
603	2139.31	AC/DC TRMS	2000A	1000V	3000A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	1kHz	20kHz	2.36" (60mm)	11.65 x 4.37 x 1.61"
605	2139.60	AC/DC TRMS	2000A	1000V	3000A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	1kHz	20kHz	2.36" (60mm)	11.65 x 4.37 x 1.61"
607	2139.61	AC/DC TRMS	2000A	1000V	3000A	1000V	100kΩ	<40Ω	1kHz	20kHz	2.36" (60mm)	11.65 x 4.37 x 1.61"
503	2117.22	AC/DC	0.05 to 400A	0.5 to 600V	0.10 to 400A	0.2 to 600V	400Ω	<40Ω	-	-	1.1" (28mm)	7.60 x 1.97 x 1.1"
505	2139.82	AC/DC TRMS	400A	600V	400A	600V	600Ω	<35Ω	400Hz	400Hz	1.18" (30mm)	7.83 x 2.95 x 1.42"
512	2117.68	AC TRMS	0.05 to 1000A	0.5 to 750V	-	0.2 to 1000V	4000Ω	<40Ω	20Hz to 10kHz	10Hz to 10kHz	1.58" (40mm)	9.53 x 2.60 x 1.42"
514	2117.70	AC/DC TRMS	0.05 to 1000A	0.5 to 750V	1 to 1000A	0.2 to 1000V	4000Ω	<40Ω	20Hz to 10kHz	10Hz to 10kH	1.58" (40mm)	9.53 x 2.60 x 1.42"
566*	2139.83	AC TRMS	1μA to 100A	0.01 to 600V	-	0.01 to 600V	0.1Ω to 600kΩ	<45Ω	48 to 500Hz	48 to 500Hz	.91" (23mm)	8.27 x 3.0 x 1.32"
CM605	7000.02	AC/DC	1mA to 100A	600Vrms	1mA to 100A	600V	0 to 9999Ω	Buzzer <100Ω ± 25Ω	50 to 500Hz	40 to 500Hz	0.60" (15mm)	7.95 x 2.76 x 1.33"

<sup>\*</sup>Model 566 can be found in the Leakage Current Meters & Probes on Page 83

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices





#### **CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES** MINIFLEX® SERIES

#### HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLOSCOPE **COMPATIBLE MINIFLEX® PROBES**

A compact AC current measurement device composed of a flexible sensor, a BNC connector, and an electronic module designed to measure frequency response up to 1MHz

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS					
MODELS	MF 300-10-2-10-HF	MF 3000-14-1-1-HF			
ELECTRICAL					
Current Range	30/300A	3000A			
Measurement Range	0.5 to 300A 0.5 to 3000A				
Accuracy	1% ± 300mA				
Signal Output	100mV / 10mV/A	1mV/A			
Frequency Range	2 to 1MHz @ -3db				
Influence of Conductor Positioning	1% typical, 2% max				
Influence of Conductor Positioning in Sensor Against Handle	1% typical, 6% max				
External Conductor Influence	30.5db to 4	Odb on contact			
Power Source	9V Alkaline battery (6 LF22)				
MECHANICAL					
Sensor Diameter	Ø 0.2" (5mm)				
Sensor Length	10" (250mm)	14" (350mm)			
Max Conductor Size	2.75" (70mm)	3.93" (100mm)			
Connection Cable Length	6.5 ft (2m) 15.75" (40 cm)				
Drop Test	Per IEC 68-2-32				
Vibration	Per IE	C 68-2-6			
Mechanical Shock	Per IEC	68-2-27			
Weatherproofing	IP50				
ENVIRONMENTAL					
<b>Operating Temperature Range</b>	le 14° to 131°F (-10° to +55°C)				
Storage Temperature Range	-40° to 158°F (-40° to +70°C)				
Altitude	Operating: 0 to 6562 ft (0 to 2000m), working voltage derating above; Non-operating: 0 to 39,000 ft (0 to 12,000m)				
SAFETY	· •	,			
Safety Rating		00V CAT III, 300V CAT IV 00V CAT III, 600V CAT IV			



MF 300-10-2-10-HF (10" PROBE)



MF 3000-14-2-10-HF (14" PROBE)









#### **FEATURES**

- Measures from 0.5 to 300Arms
- Accuracy ±1% of Reading ±0.2A
- TRMS measurements when connected to a TRMS instrument
- No core saturation or damage if overloaded
- 9V battery for typical 150 hours continuous operation
- 1MHz frequency response
- · Low phase shift for power measurements
- Insensitive to DC, measures only AC component on AC + DC signals
- Excellent linearity
- Lightweight
- Sensor is resistant to oils and aliphatic hydrocarbons
- Perfect accessory for any BNC oscilloscopes

CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION
-------------------------

MiniFlex® 30/300A, 10", 100mV/10mV/A High Frequency (for any BNC Oscilloscope) 2126.84

2126.86 MiniFlex® 3000A, 14", 1mV/A High Frequency (for any BNC Oscilloscope)



#### **MINIFLEX® SERIES**

#### **MODEL MA114**

Provides a welcomed solution when accessing electrical conductors in tight places or clamping onto cable bundles

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATION	5
MODEL	MA114
ELECTRICAL	
Nominal Range	3 Aac; 30 Aac; 300 Aac; 3000 Aac
Measurement Range	3 A Range: 0.5 to 3 AAc, 30 A Range: 2 to 30 AAc 300 A Range: 5 to 300 AAc, 3000 A Range: 50 to 3000 AAc
Transformation Ratio	Voltage Output
Output Signal	3 A Range: 1 V/A (1 mV/mA) (3 Vac @ 3 A), 30 A Range: 100 mV/A (3 Vac @ 30 A) 300 A Range: 10 mV/A (3 Vac @ 300 A), 3000 A Range: 1 mV/A (3 Vac @ 3000 A)
Phase Shift	≤ 1° (0.5° typical)
Overload	3 A Range: 4.5 A, 30 A Range: 45 A, 300 A Range: 450 A, 3000 A Range: 4500 A
Frequency Range	3000 A Range: 10 Hz to 10 kHz, 3A, 30 A, 300 A, 3000 A Range: 10 Hz to 20k Hz
Load Impedance	≥ 1MΩ
Working Voltage	600 Vrms (CAT IV), 1000 Vrms (CAT III)
Battery	Two 1.5 V AA batteries or LR6 alkaline, +5 Vpc with type B micro-USB
Battery Life	300 hours typical. Approximately 1, 800 10-minute measurements.
<b>Output Termination</b>	1.6 ft (0.5 m) lead with two 4 mm safety banana plugs
MECHANICAL	
Sensor Length	14" (35.6 cm)
Cable Length	6.5 ft (2 m)
Maximum Conductor Size	Ø 3.93" (10 cm)
Dimensions	4.7 x 2.3 x 1.4" (12 x 5.8 x 3.6 cm)
Weight	Approximately 10.58 oz (300 g)
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	14° to 131°F (-10° to 55°C)
Storage Temperature	-40° to 158°F (-40° to 70°C)
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to 95% @ 95°F (35°C)
SAFETY	
Safety Rating	IEC 61010-2-32 type B, 1000 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV, Pollution Degree 2
Electromagnetic Compatibility	IEC 61326-1
Ingress Protection	IP54 (electronic unit), IP67 (flexible sensor)
<b>Double Insulation</b>	Yes













1 mV/mA

**30A**AC 100 mV/A 10 mV/A

300AAC 3000AAC

#### **FEATURES**

- 14-inch flexible sensor capable of clamping around a 3.93 inch cable or bundle
- Waterproof sensor rated to IP 67
- User selectable ranges of 3, 30, 300 and 3000 Amps
- . 600V CAT IV, 1000V CAT III rated
- Not affected by magnetic saturation, provides excellent linearity and low phase shift
- · Battery or USB powered for long term use
- Red LED indicates overload condition
- · Positive click locking sensor eliminates disconnection errors
- · Banana plug termination compatible with multimeters, data loggers and other instruments

CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION** 

MiniFlex® 14" Model MA114 (3 A/1mV/mA, 30 A/100mV/A, 300 A/10mV/A, 3000 A/1mV/A) 2153.41



Technical Assistance (800) 343-1391

**FLEXIBLE CURRENT PROBES** 



Flexible AC current probe composed of a flexible sensor and an electronic module

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	MEASUREMENT RANGE	OUTPUT	SENSOR LENGTH INCHES (MM)	MAX CONDUCTOR SIZE INCHES (MM)	CATALOG NO.
300-24-2-10	30/300A	100/10mV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2112.88
1000-24-1-1	1000A	1mV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2112.39
1000-24-2-1	100/1000A	10/1mV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2112.98
1000-36-2-1	100/1000A	TU/TIIIV/A	36 (910)	11 (290)	2113.00
3000-24-1-1	3000A	1mV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2112.46
3000-36-1-1	3000A	IIIIV/A	36 (910)	11 (290)	2112.48
3000-24-2-1	300/3000A	10/1mV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2113.05
3000-36-2-1	300/3000A	TU/TIIIV/A	36 (910)	11 (290)	2112.00
6000-36-2-0.1	600/6000A	1/0.1mV/A	36 (910)	11 (290)	2113.21
30000-24-2-0.1	3000/30,000A	I/U. IIIIV/A	24 (610)	8 (190)	2113.33

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

Consult factory for special offers and ranges/lengths not shown here.

Note: Output is safety shrouded 4mm male banana plug.

#### FLEXPROBE® FLEXIBLE CURRENT PROBE MODEL 24-3001

Low cost AC current measurement probe designed to plug into digital multimeters, oscilloscopes and power recorders

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	24-3001
ELECTRICAL	
<b>Current Range</b>	300 / 3000Aac
Output Signal	mV output (4000mV peak max)
Three Position Slide Switch 10mV/A 1mV/A 0N/0FF	5A to 300Arms 50A to 3000Arms
Power Source	9V Alkaline battery (included)
MECHANICAL	
Maximum Conductor Size	7.6" (193mm)
Sensor Length	24" ±1" (610mm ±25.4mm)
Cable Length	6.5 ft (2m)
Output Termination	Double insulated 14" (355mm) lead with safety banana plugs

#### **FEATURES**

- · 24" flexible sensor fits around conductors up to 7.6" in diameter
- Dual measurement ranges of 300A and 3000Aac Read amperage directly on DMM display
- mV output directly proportional to the AC current measured
- Output is 10mV/A on 300A range and 1mV/A on 3000A range
- Accuracy of ±1% of Reading ±500mA
- · 4% influence of conductor position in jaw
- . Up to 150 hours of battery life
- Dual banana plug termination for direct input into DMMs
- Flashing LED low battery indicator
- 9V Alkaline battery, provides typical 150 hours of continuous operation (battery included)











#### **FEATURES**

- Models ranging from 0.5 to 30,000Arms
- Accuracy ±1% of Reading
- . TRMS measurements when connected to a TRMS instrument
- No core saturation or damage if overloaded
- · Overrange LED for measurement circuitry
- Waterproof sensor
- 9V Alkaline battery, provides typical 150 hours of continuous operation (battery included)
- · Shape memory for custom pre-shaping of sensor before use (no drooping)
- Very high frequency response
- Low phase shift for power measurements of <1.3°, 0.7° typical
- Insensitive to DC, measures only AC component on DC + AC signals
- Excellent linearity
- Lightweight











#### **ACCESSORIES**

**BANANA (FEMALE)** BNC (MALE) (XM-BB)

Catalog #2118.46

(optional for AmpFlex® & FlexProbe® Flexible Current Probes)





FlexProbe® Model 24-3001 (Lead)



DC/AC MICROPROBES AND CURRENT PROBES

#### **MD SERIES & K SERIES**

MD Series probes are rugged and designed for use on cables and bus bars

K Series small probes designed for high accuracy measuring low currents

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI LOII IOATION	<u> </u>
MODELS	MD301
ELECTRICAL	
Nominal Range	500Aac
Measurement Range	2 to 500Aac
<b>Transformation Ratio</b>	Voltage output
Output Signal	1mV/A (0.5Vpc @ 500A)
Phase Shift	_
25A 100A	-
250A	_
500A 600A	_
Overload	700A for 10 min
	48 to 1000Hz
Frequency Range	(error: add 2% to the ref.)
Load Impedance	≥100kΩ
Working/Common Voltage	600Vrms
Output Termination	Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs
MECHANICAL	
Jaw Opening	1.3" (33mm)
Maximum Conductor Size	1.18" (30mm), Max Bus Bar size: 2.48 x 0.20" (63 x 5mm)
Dimensions	2.6 x 7.68 x 1.34" (66 x 195 x 34mm)
Weight	14.82 oz (420g)
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	5° to 122°F (-15° to 50°C)
Storage Temperature	-40° to 185°F (-40° to 85°C)
SAFETY	
Electrical	EN 61010-2-032 600V CAT III, Pollution: 2; 300V CAT IV, Pollution: 2
Electromagnetic Compatibility	EN 50081-1 Class B; EN 50082-2 Electrostatic discharge IEC 1000-4-2; Radiated field IEC 1000-4-3; Fast transients IEC 1000-4-4; Magnetic field at 50/60Hz IEC 1000-4-8
Double Insulation	Yes
CE Mark	Yes

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1201.07	AC Current Probe Model MD301 (500A, 1mVpc/Aac, Lead)
1200.67	DC/AC MicroProbe Model K100 (4.5A, 1mV/mA)
2111.73	DC/AC MicroProbe Model K110 (450mA, 10mV/mA)







#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

01	DI EGII IGATIGIO				
MODELS	K100	K110			
	ELECTRICAL	L			
Current Range	0 to ±4.5Apc 0 to 3Arms	0 to ±450mApc 0 to 300mArms			
<b>Output Signal</b>	1mV/mA	10mV/mA			
Resolution	DC: 50μA typical, AC: 100μA typical				
<b>Output Noise</b>	<100µV, DC to 3kHz				
Frequency Response	DC to 2kHz DC to 1.5kHz (@ -3dB sine)				
Output Termination	5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs; standard ¾" (19mm) spacing				
<b>Power Source</b>	One 9V Alkaline battery (included)				
Battery Life	20 hours				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### **FEATURES**

#### **MD SERIES**

- 500A range with mA or mV output
- Unique hook-shaped jaws that enable the user to "pry" into or "hook" onto cables
- Maximum conductor size is 2 x 500kcmil
- Works as a traditional current transformer with ratio of 1000:1
- · AC/DC outputs available

#### **K SERIES**

- Measures extremely low level DC from 100μA
- Outputs signal proportional to total current (DC + AC)
- Low noise
- Ultra-compact size and non-contact clamp-on convenience
- Simple plug-in operation
- · Designed for use with digital multimeters and oscilloscopes
- · Accurate display of waveforms
- No range or mode (AC/DC) switching required
- Red LED indicates momentary or continuous overload
- Green LED indicates power and battery condition

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### Catalog #1017.45

Adapter – 4mm Non-insulated for Safety Leads

#### Catalog #2118.46

Adapter - Banana (Female) - BNC (Male) (XM-BB) 600V CAT III



SL SERIES AC/DC CURRENT PROBES

#### **SL SERIES**

Compact, long nose probes designed for accurate measurements of low currents with 10mApc sensitivity, capable of measuring both AC and DC current

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	SL206	SL261	
ELECTRICAL			
Nominal Range	2A; 80A	10A; 100Aac/dc peak	
Measurement Range	10mA to 80Adc 10mA to 60Aac	100 mA to 100Aac/Dc peak	
<b>Transformation Ratio</b>	Voltage output		
Output Signal	2A: 1mV/mA (2V @ 2A) 80A: 10mV/A (0.8V @ 80A)	10A: 100mV/A (1V @ 10A) 100A: 10mV/A (1V @100A)	
Phase Shift (DC to 65 Hz) (1mV/mA Range) (10mV/mA Range) (100mV/mA Range)	1° 1° –	_ <1° <1.5°	
Overload	120A continuous	Red LED indindicator	
Frequency Range	DC to 8kHz	DC to 100kHz (-3dB with current derating)	
Load Impedance	100kΩ (1mV/mA); 10kΩ (1V/A)	>1MΩ/100pF	
Working/Common Mode Voltage	600\	/rms	
Output Termination	5 ft (1.5m) lead with double insulated 4mm safety banana plugs	6.5 ft (2 m) coaxial cable with insulated BNC terminal	
MECHANICAL			
Operating Relative Humidty	10° to 30°C: $85 \pm 5\%$ RI $40^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ}$ C: $45 \pm 5\%$ RI		
<b>Maximum Conductor Size</b>	0.46" (1	1.8mm)	
Dimensions	9.09 x 1.42 x 2.64"	(231 x 36 x 67mm)	
Weight	11.6 oz (330g) with battery		
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94		
ENVIRONMENTAL			
Operating Temperature	32° to 122°F	,	
Storage Temperature	-22° to 176°F (-30° to 80°C)		
SAFETY			
Electrical	EN 61010-2-32, 600V CAT III		
CE Mark	Yes		
UL Approval	No	Yes	





**SL206 W/ BANANA PLUGS** 



**SL261 W/ BNC CONNECTOR** 





#### **FEATURES**

#### **SL SERIES AC/DC CURRENT PROBES**

- Low AC and DC measurements
- Measures from 10mA to 100A
- · Dual range selection
- Unique design for probing in crowded wiring areas
- Hall effect sensor technology
- UL approved for the US and Canada (not SL206)
- Flame retardant UL94 V2 rated
- · Use with DMMs, voltmeters and other voltage measuring instruments

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1201.45	AC/DC Current Probe Model SL206 (2A, 1mV/mA & 80A, 10mV/A, Lead)
1201.51	AC/DC Current Probe Model SL261 (10A, 100mV/A & 100A, 10mV/A, BNC)



**SR SERIES CURRENT PROBES** 

#### **SR600 SERIES**

Current probes well-suited for power applications where high accuracy and low phase shift is important

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	SR601	SR604	SR651	SR661
ELECTRICAL				
Nominal Range	1000Aac 1000Aac			10, 100, 1000Aac
Measurement Range			0.1 to 1200Aac	
Transformation Ratio	1000: 1		Volta	age output
Output Signal	1mA/A (1Aac @ 10	00A)	1mV/A (1Vac @ 1000A)	100mV; 10mV; 1mV/A (1Vac @10, 100; 1000A)
Phase Shift	10A: 3° 50A: 1.5 200A: 0.7 1000A: 0. 1200A: 0.	° 5° 5°	10A: 3° 50A: 1,5° 200A: 0,75° 1000A: 0,5° 1200A: 0,5°	(10A Range) 10A: ≤15° (100A Range) 20A: ≤15° 100A: ≤10° 120A: ≤5° (1000A Range) 200A: ≤3° 1000A: ≤2° 1200A: ≤1°
Overload	1200A for 40 r 20 min 0l		1200A for 40	min ON, 20 min OFF
Frequency Range		30Hz to 5	kHz*	10Hz to 100kHz*
Load Impedance	5Ω max		$100k\Omega$ min	1MΩ min
Working/Common Mode Voltage	600V CAT III			
Output Surge Protection	30V pea	k	N/A	
Output Termination	Two 4mm safety banana jacks	Lead with plugs	Two 4mm safety banana jacks	6.5 ft (2m) coaxial cable with BNC terminal
MECHANICAL				
Jaw Opening			2.25" (57mm) max	
Maximum Conductor Size			2.05" (52mm)	
Maximum Bus Bar Size			e 1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5r	
Dimensions		4.37 x 8.	50 x 1.77" (111 x 216	x 45mm)
Weight			1.21 lbs (550g)	
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94			
ENVIRONMENTAL				
Operating Temperature			° to 122°F (-10° to 50	
Storage Temperature	-4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C)			
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to 85% decreasing linearly above 95°F (35°C)			
SAFETY				
Electrical			61010-2-32, 600 V CA	
UL Approval	Yes - Canada and United States			
Double Insulation	Yes			
CE Mark	Yes			



#### **FEATURES**

- Measurement range of 100mA to 1200Aac
- · Large jaw opening accommodates up to two 500kcmil conductors
- Ergonomic design and easy operation
- Low phase shift for power measurements
- · Available with mA or mV output signals
- · Designed for DMMs, recorders, loggers, oscilloscopes, power and harmonic meters
- UL approved

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### Catalog #1017.45

4mm Banana plug adaptor (Safety Leads to non-recessed plug)

#### Catalog #2118.46

Banana (Female) BNC (Male) Adaptor

\*Current derating above 1kHz using the formula: 1000A x 1/F (in kHz)

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2113.43	AC Current Probe Model SR601 (1000A, 1mA/A, Lead) L**
2113.44	AC Current Probe Model SR604 (1000A, 1mA/A, Lead) L**
2113.45	AC Current Probe Model SR651 (1000A, 1mV/A, Jack)
2113.49	AC Current Probe Model SR661 (10A, 100mV/A; 100A, 10mV/A & 1000A, 1mV/A, BNC)

<sup>\*\*</sup>L - Limited open Voltage Output



**SR SERIES CURRENT PROBES** 

#### **SR700 SERIES**

Excellent linearity and low phase shift, plus a broad frequency response, permit accurate measurements of current for power and power quality measurements

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	SR701	SR704	SR752	SR759	
ELECTRICAL	011701	01170-4	OHIOL	011703	
Nominal Range	1000Aac 1; 10; 100; 1000Aac				
Measurement Range			100mA to 1200Aac	1mA to 1200Aac	
Transformation Ratio	100	00: 1		Voltage output	
Output Signal		A/A 2 1000A)	1mV/A (1Vac @ 1000A)	1000; 100; 10; 1mV/A, (1VAC @ 1, 10, 100 or 1000A)	
Phase Shift		1 to 10A: ≤2° 10 to 100A: ≤1° 100 to 1200A: ≤0.7°		(1A Range) 0.1 to 1.2 A: ≤10 ° (10A Range) 0.1 to 1A: ≤5°; 1 to 12A: ≤2° (100A Range) 1 to 10 A: ≤2°; 10 to 120A: ≤1° (1000A Range) 10 to 100A: ≤2°; 100 to 1200A: ≤1°	
Overload			1200A for 40 min ON, 2		
Frequency Range	30Hz to 5	kHz; current o	lerating above 1kHz usin	ig the formula: 1000A x 1/F (in kHz)	
Load Impedance	5Ω	max		100kΩ min	
Working/Common Mode Voltage			600V CAT III		
Output Termination	Two 4mm safety banana jacks		5 ft (1.5m) lead with 4mm safety banana plugs		
MECHANICAL					
Jaw Opening			2.25" (57mm) r	nax	
Maximum Conductor Size			2.05" (52mm	)	
Maximum Bus Bar Size	One 1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)			,	
Dimensions		4.3	37 x 8.50 x 1.77" (111 x		
Weight			1.21 lbs (550g		
Material			Polycarbonate U	L 94	
ENVIRONMENTAL Operating			14° to 122°F (-10° t		
Temperature			14 10 122 7 (-10 1	.u 50 G)	
Storage Temperature	-4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C)				
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to	to 85% 0 to 90%			
SAFETY					
Electrical			EN 61010-2-3		
UL Approval			Yes - Canada and Unit	ed States	
Double Insulation	Yes				
CE Mark			Yes		





#### **FEATURES**

- Measurement range of 1mA to 1200Aac
- Large jaw opening accommodates conductors up to two 500MCM conductors
- Ergonomic design and easy operation
- Low phase shift for power measurements
- Available with mA output signals
- Designed for DMMs, recorders, loggers, oscilloscopes, power and harmonic meters
- UL approved

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### Catalog #1017.45

4mm Banana plug adaptor (Safety Leads to non-recessed plug)

#### Catalog #2118.46

Banana (Female) BNC (Male) Adaptor

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2116.29	AC Current Probe Model SR701 (1000A, 1mA/A, Jack) HA* L**
2116.30	AC Current Probe Model SR704 (1000A, 1mA/A, Lead) HA* L**
2116.32	AC Current Probe Model SR752 (1000A, 1mV/A, Lead) HA*
2116.33	AC Current Probe Model SR759 (1A, 10A, 100A, 1000A, mV/A, Lead) HA*



MN SERIES AC CURRENT PROBES

#### **MN SERIES**

Small and compact, ideal complement for any meter to measure AC currents in low-power secondary transformers or industrial applications

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Patent #1385787 - Mini-Clamp Design

SPECIFICATIONS Patent #1385/87 - Mini-Clamp Design					
MODELS	MN01	MN02	MN03	MN05	MN09
ELECTRICAL					
Nominal Range	150 <b>A</b> AC	100A	AC 10; 100 <b>A</b> AC		150 <b>A</b> ac
Measurement Range	2 to 150Aac	50mA to 100Aac (1Ω load) 50mA to 90Aac (10Ω load)	1 to 100Aac	5mA to 10Aac 1A to 100Aac	1 to 150Aac
Transformation Ratio	10	000:1	Vol	Itage output	N/A
Output Signal	1mA/A (150mAac @ 150A)	1mA/A (100mAac @ 100A)	1mV/A (100mVac @ 100A)	1mV/mA, 1mV/A (10Vac @ 10A, 100mVac @ 100A)	100mV/A (15VDc @ 150Aac)
Phase Shift	Not specified	$<3^{\circ}$ (1 $\Omega$ load) $<6^{\circ}$ (10 $\Omega$ load)		Not specified	d
Overload		10 min ON, nin OFF	150A	10A Range: 15A 100A Range: 150A	170A for 10 min ON, 30 min OFF
Frequency Range	48 to 500Hz	48Hz to 10kHz		48 to 500Hz	:
Load Impedance	≤	:10Ω		≥1MΩ	≥ 50KΩ
Open Secondary Voltage	≤	:30V	_		≤30V
Output Termination		5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs			ıgs
MECHANICAL					
Maximum Conductor Size	Ø 0.39" (10mm)				
Dimension	5.12 x 1.5 x 1" (130 x 37 x 25mm)				
Weight	6.35 oz (180g)				
Material ENVIRONMENTA	Polycarbonate UL 94 V2				
Operating	L 14° to 122°F (-10° to +50°C)				
Temperature Storage Temperature	-40° to 176°F (-40° to +80°C)				
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to 85% RH decreasing linearly above 95°F (35°C)				
SAFETY					
Safety Rating		IEC 61010-2-32:	300 V CAT IV, 6	600V CAT III, Pollution I	Degree 2
Ingress Protection	IP40				
Double Insulation	Yes				
CE Mark	Yes				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2129.17	AC Current Probe Model MN01 (150A, 1mA/A, Lead)
2129.20	AC Current Probe Model MN02 (100A, 1mA/A, Lead, 1% Accuracy)
2129.18	AC Current Probe Model MN03 (100A, 1mV/A, Lead)
2129.19	AC Current Probe Model MN05 (100A, 1mV/A & 10A, 1V/A, Lead)
2129.21	AC Current Probe Model MN09 (150A, 100mVpc/AAc, Lead)



#### **FEATURES**

- "Clothes pin" shape makes them ideal for use in tight areas, such as breaker panels, controller panels or outlets
- Jaw opening accommodates conductors up to 0.39" diameter

#### **MN01**

- Measurements from 1mA to 150Aac
- Excellent companions to all DMMs, permits very low AC current measurements

#### **MN02**

- Measurement ranges of 50mA to 100A (1Ω load) 50mA to 90A (10Ω)
- Designed for DMMs, loggers, recorders and oscilloscopes
- 48 to 10,000Hz frequency range
- 1mA/A from  $1\Omega$  to  $10\Omega$  output signals

#### MN<sub>0</sub>3

- Measurement range of 1 to 100Aac
- Designed for DMMs, loggers, recorders and oscilloscopes
- 48Hz to 500Hz response
- 1mVac/Aac output signals
- Designed to EN 61010, 600V CAT III safety standard

#### **MN05**

- Measurements from 5mA to 100Aac
- Measurements from 1mA to 10Aac
- Permits very low AC current measurements

#### **MN09**

- Measurements from 1 to 150Aac
- DC voltage output enables you to overcome low AC sensitivity of certain measurement instruments



MN SERIES AC CURRENT PROBES

#### **MN SERIES**

Compact sized probes ideal for measuring low currents and leakage currents

Standard millivolt or milli-amp outputs are compatible with multimeters, data loggers and oscilloscopes

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Patent #1385787 - Mini-Clamp Design

SPECIFICATION		1 410111 11 10001	07 - Milli-Gamp Desigi
MODELS	MN103	MN114	MN185
ELECTRICAL			
Nominal Range	10, 100Aac	10 <b>A</b> AC	120Aac
Measurement Range	1mA to 10Aac 1A to 100Aac	1mA to 10Aac	50mA to 120Aac
Transformation Ratio	Voltage output	Voltage output	1000:1
Output Signal	1mV/mA, 1mV/A (10Vac @ 10A, 100mVac @ 100A)	100mV/A (1Vac @ 10A)	1mA/A (120mAac @ 120A)
Phase Shift	_	10A to 100A, 45 to 65Hz: 8°	1 to 100A, 50 to 60Hz: ≤3.5°
Overload	_	20A continuous	170A continuous
Frequency Range	45 to 500Hz	30Hz to 5kHz	30Hz to 10kHz
Load Impedance	≥100 kΩ	≥100kΩ	$\leq 5\Omega$ non-inductive
Working/Common Mode Voltage	250Vac/250Vac 250Vac/30Vac		
Output Termination	5 ft (1.5m) lead with	Two 4mm banana jacks	
MECHANICAL			
Jaw Opening		0.78" (20mm)	
Maximum Conductor Size	0.47"Ø max (12mm)		
Dimensions	1.2	6 x 4.53 x 0.87" (32 x 115 x	22mm)
Weight		5.6 oz (160g)	
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94		
ENVIRONMENTAL			
Operating Temperature	14° to 122°F (-10° to 50°C) -13° to 122°F (-25° to 50°C)		
Storage Temperature	-40° to 176°F (-40° to 80°C)		
SAFETY			
Safety Rating	3kV 50/60Hz dielectric for 1min. Probes MN 103/106/114 and 185 are not CE marked		







- Measurement range of 1mA to 150Aac
- Jaw opening of 0.78"
- Accommodates conductors up to 0.47" in diameter
- Ergonomic design and easy operation
- Compact size accommodates hard to reach locations
- Low phase shift for power measurements
- Available with mV or mA output signals
- Constructed with UL94VO flame retardant material
- Designed for DMMs, recorders, loggers and oscilloscopes

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1031.02	AC Current Probe Model MN103 (10A, 1mV/mA & 100A, 1mV/A, Lead)
2110.71	AC Current Probe Model MN114 (10A, 100mV/A, Lead)
100.185	AC Current Probe Model MN185 (100A, 1mA/A, Jack)



# CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES LM SERIES

#### **MODEL LM102 & LM103**

Equipped with high performance magnetic material offering excellent linearity and improved performance

Ideal current measurement tool for use with multimeters, data loggers and power analyzers

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Patent #1385787 - Mini-Clamp Design

SPECIFICATIONS	Patent #1385787 - Mini-Clamp Design			
MODELS	LM102 LM103			
ELECTRICAL				
Nominal Range	200Aac			
Measurement Range	50mA to 200Aac $(1\Omega \text{ or } 10\Omega \text{ load})$	100mA to 200A		
Transformation Ratio	1000:1	Voltage Output		
Output Signal	1mA/A (200mAac @ 200A)	1mV/A (200mVac @ 200A)		
Phase Shift	≤3° ((1 Ω load) ≤6° (10Ω load)	≤3°		
Overload	350A continuou 200A continuou			
Frequency Range	48 Hz to 1	0kHz		
Load Impedance	≤10Ω	≥10kΩ		
Open Secondary Voltage	≤30V	_		
Output Termination	Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs			
MECHANICAL				
Maximum Conductor Size	Ø 0.63" (16mm)			
Dimensions	5.13 x 1.81 x 1.34" (130.4 x 46 x 34mm)			
Weight	Approximately 8.8oz (250g)			
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94			
ENVIRONMENTAL				
Operating Temperature	14° to 122°F (-1	0° to 50°C)		
Storage Temperature	-40° to 176°F (-40° to 80°C)			
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to 85% RH decreasing linearly above 95°F (35°C)			
SAFETY				
Safety Rating	EN 61010-1, EN 61010-2-031, EN 61010-2-032 600V CAT III, 300V CAT IV Pollution Degree 2			
Ingress Protection	IP20 (EN 60529)			
Double Insulation	Yes			
CE Mark	Yes			









- Clamping diameter 0.63" (16mm)
- Measurement range from 0.05 to 200 Amps
- Over range up to 350 Amps continuous
- 1mA/A output (Model LM102)
- 1mV/A output (Model LM103)
- Clothes pin design allows access to tight places
- Frequency response from 48Hz to 10kHz
- Arrow marker clearly assists in proper orientation for power measurement applications

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2153.04	AC Current Probe Model LM102 (200A/1mA/A)
2153.05	AC Current Probe Model LM103 (200A/1mV/A)



MN SERIES AC CURRENT PROBES

#### **MN200 SERIES**

General purpose AC current probe with voltage output, for use with DMMs or with measuring instruments with voltage input

Permits measurement or recording of current with instruments that do not have current ranges. Output signal proportional to current measured

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODELS	MN255	MN291				
ELECTRICAL						
Nominal Range	20Aac; 200Aac	200Aac				
Measurement Range	0.1 to 24Aac;	0.5 to 240Aac				
	0.1 to 240Aac	0.0 10 2 10, 110				
Transformation Ratio	Voltage output	DC Voltage output				
Output Signal	20A: 100mV/A (20Vac @ 200A) 200A: 10mV/A (2Vac @ 200A)	100mVdc/Aac (20Vdc @ 200A)				
Phase Shift (20A Range) (200A Range)	Not Specified					
0.5 to 10A 10 to 40A 40 to 100A 100 to 240A	Not Specified $\leq$ 5° $\leq$ 3° $\leq$ 2.5°	N/A				
Overload	240A for 10 min ON, 3	30 min OFF				
Frequency Range	40Hz to 10kHz					
Load Impedance	>1ΜΩ					
Working/Common Mode Voltage	600V					
Output Termination	Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) I safety banana p					
MECHANICAL						
Jaw Opening	0.83" (21mr					
<b>Maximum Conductor Size</b>	Ø 0.78" max (20	,				
Maximum Bus Bar size	0.78 x 0.19" (20 )					
Dimensions	5.47 x 2.00 x 1.18" (139					
Weight	6.5 oz (180g	'				
Material	Polycarbonate L	JL 94				
ENVIRONMENTAL Constitution Towns and the second sec	4401 40405 (100	1- 5500)				
Operating Temperature	14° to 131°F (-10°					
Storage Temperature	-40° to 158°F (-40°	to /U°C)				
Operating Relative Humidity	10 to 90% RH					
SAFETY						
Safety Rating	EN/IEC 61010-2-32 600 V CAT I	,				
UL Approval	Yes - Canada and United States					
• •		ileu Siales				
Ingress Protection	IP40	neu siales				
• •		iteu States				





#### **FEATURES**

- · Small compact size
- . Measurement ranges from 100mA to 240A
- Frequency response to 10kHz
- UL approved for both US and Canada
- Designed to EN61010, 600V CAT III
- Jaw opening accommodates 250kcmil cables
- Constructed with UL94VO flame retardant material
- · Double insulated construction

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION

2115.81 AC Current Probe Model MN255 (20A, 100mV/A & 200A, 10mV/A, Lead)
2115.84 AC Current Probe Model MN291 (200A, 100mVDC/A, Lead)

Vol. 21 Rev. 02 03/2022



MN SERIES AC CURRENT PROBES

#### **MN300 SERIES**

Compact sized probes ideal for measuring low currents and leakage currents

Standard millivolt and milliamp outputs are compatible with multimeters, data loggers and oscilloscopes

# MN307 C € cULus □

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	MN307	MN312	MN352	MN353	MN373	MN375	MN379*	
ELECTRICAL								
Nominal Range	10Aac	15	0Aac			10Aac	5Aac; 100Aac	
Measurement Range	0.1 to 12Aac	0.1 to	200Aac			0.1 to 10Aac	5mA to 6Aac; 0.1 to 120Aac	
Transformation Ratio	Voltage output	1000:1			Voltage o	output		
Output Signal	100mV/A (1VAC @ 10A)	1mA/A (150mAac @ 150A)	10m (1.5Vac ©		2A: 1V/A (2Vac @ 2A) 150A: 10 mV/A (1.5Vac @ 150A)	100 mV/A (1 Vac @ 10A)	5 A: 200 mV/A (1 Vac @ 5 A) 100 A: 10 mV/A (1 Vac @ 100 A)	
Phase Shift	0.1 to 1A: ≤5° 1 to 5A: ≤3° 5 to 12A: ≤2.5°	1 to 2 20 to 8 80 to 1	(2A Range) Not specified (150A Range) Not Specified (150A Range) 0.1 to 1 A: Not specified 1 to 20A: ≤3° 0A: ≤2.5° Not specified  20 to 80A: ≤2° 80 to 150A:≤3° 150 to 200A:≤4°			1 to 5A: ≤1° @ 60 Hz 5 to 10A: ≤1.5° @ 60 Hz	(5A Range) 5mA: 6.5° 50mA: 5° 0.5A: 4.5° 5A: 4° (100A Range) 0.1A: 3.2° 1; 10; 100A: 2.2°	
Overload	20A Continuous	200A Continuous	240	OA for 10 n	nin ON, 30 min OFF	20A Continuous	200A Continuous	
Frequency Range		40H	lz to 10kHz		40Hz to 3kHz	40Hz to 10kHz		
Load Impedance	1ΜΩ	1Ω			1M9	Ω		
Crest Factor	3 @ 10Arms with an error (due to CF) of 3%	3 @ 200A peak with an error (due to CF) of 3%  3 @ 150A peak with an error (due to CF) of 3%  3 @ 2A ; 3 2 @ 150A peak with an error (due to CF) of 3%  CF) of 3%				3 @ 10Arms with an error (due to CF) of 3%	Not specified	
Working/Common Mode Voltage								
Output Termination	Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs	5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety  Two standard safety 4mm banana jacks  Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs						
MECHANICAL / ENVI	RONMENTAL							
Jaw Opening				(	).83" (21mm)			
Maximum Conductor Size				0.7	8" max (20mm)			
Dimensions			5.	47 x 2.00 x	1.18" (139 x 51 x 30mm)			
Weight					6.5 oz (180g)			
Material				Poly	carbonate UL 94			
Operating Temperature				14° to 1	131°F (-10° to 55°C)			
Storage Temperature				-40° to	158°F (-40° to 70°C)			
Operating Relative Humidity			85%	ն RH withou	ut roll-off above 95°F (95°C)			
SAFETY								
Safety Rating		EN	/IEC 61010-1	1 600 V CAT	T III, EN 61010-2-32, Pollution [	Degree 2		
	Yes - Canada and United States (excludes MN379)							
UL Approval			res - Ca	anada and t	Jnited States (excludes MN379	')		

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2116.23	AC Current Probe Model MN307 (12A, 100mV/A, Lead)	2112.28	AC Current Probe Model MN373 (2.4A, 1000mV/A, Lead) & 150A, 10mV/A, Lead)
2116.24	AC Current Probe Model MN312 (150A, 1mA/A, Jack)	2115.41	AC Current Probe Model MN375 (10A, 100mV/A, Lead)
2116.26	AC Current Probe Model MN352 (150A, 10mV/A, Jack)	2153.01	AC Current Probe Model MN379 (5A, 200mV/A & 100A, 10mV/A, Lead)
2116.27	AC Current Probe Model MN353 (150A, 10mV/A, Lead)		<b>™</b> VEWC

MR SERIES AC/DC CURRENT PROBES

#### MODELS MR415 / 416 / 526

General Purpose Hall Effect Current Probes for use with DMMs, Data Loggers and Power Analyzers

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	5						
MODELS	MR415	MR416	MR526				
ELECTRICAL							
Current Range	0.5 to 400Aac, 600Adc	0.5 to 40Aac, 60Adc 0.5 to 400Aac, 600Adc	0.5 to 100Aac, 150Adc 0.5 to 1000Aac, 1400Adc				
Output Signal	1mV/A	10mV/A, 1 mV/A	10mV/A, 1mV/A				
Frequency Range	DC 1	to 30kHz (-3dB) (dep	ending of current value)				
Phase Shift At 50/60Hz	≤1.5°@ 400A	≤2.2°@ 40A ≤1.5° @ 400A	≤2°@ 100A ≤1.5° @ 800A				
Load Impedance		>1MΩ and	I ≤100pF				
Overload	30	000Adc or 1000Aac c	ontinuous for < 1kHz				
Zero Adjust		Automatic on	both ranges				
Power Source	9V Alkaline bat	tery (NEDA 1060A, 6	LR61) or 5V DC Micro-USB type B				
Battery Life	50H typical						
<b>Low Battery Indication</b>	Green LED blinking						
Overload Indication	Red LED on when measurement > than selected range						
Output Termination	Double-insulated 5 ft (1.5m) lead with two 4mm safety banana plugs						
MECHANICAL							
		oles: or (2) .94" (24mm)	Cables: (1) 1.5" (39mm) or (2) 1" (25.4mm)				
Maximum Conductor Size	(1) 1.97 x 0.39" (2) 1.23 x 0.39" (	Bar: (50 x 10mm) or 31.5 x 10mm) or 1" (25 x 8mm)	Bus Bar: (1) 1.97 x 0.49" (50 x 12.5mm) or (2) 0.98 x 0.2" (25 x 5mm); (1) 1.24 x 0.30" (31.5 x 10mm) or (3) 0.98" x 0.31" (25 x 8mm)				
Dimensions (H x W x D)		32 x 1.73" ' x 44mm)	9.31 x 3.82 x 1.73" (236.5 x 97 x 44mm)				
Weight (with Battery)	0.98lbs	s (440g)	1.15lbs (520g)				
ENVIRONMENTAL							
<b>Operating Temperature</b>		14° to +131°F (	-10 to +55°C)				
Storage Temperature	-40° to +176°F (-40 to +80°C)						
Relative Humidity		Up to 85%	@ 35°C				
SAFETY							
Ingress Protection		IP 4	10				
EMC		EN 613	326-1				
Safety Rating	IEC 61010-	1, EN 61010-2-32, P	ollution Degree 2, 600V CAT III				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices





MR416









- The jaw shape enables users to clamp on to cables or small bus bars
- Powered by battery or standard external 5V power source via micro-**USB** connector
- Measures up to 1000Aac and 1400Apc (model dependent)
- · Automatic Zero DC reset function
- Auto Power Off enable/disable function
- Millivolt output compatible with most equipment and instruments
- . Battery life up to 50 hours
- · Safety rating 600V CATIII



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1200.80	AC/DC Current Probe Model MR415 (400Aac, 1mV/A & 600Abc, 1mV/A, 4mm Banana Plug Lead) - Replaces MR410
1200.82	AC/DC Current Probe Model MR416 (40Aac, 60Abc, 10mV/A & 400Aac, 600Abc, 1mV/A, 4mm Banana Plug Lead) - Replaces MR411
1200.83	AC/DC Current Probe Model MR526 (100AAc, 150Apc, 10mV/A & 1000AAc, 1400Apc, 1mV/A, 4mm Banana Plug Lead) - Replaces MR521



MR SERIES AC/DC CURRENT PROBES

#### **MODELS MR417 / 527**

Hall Effect AC/DC current probes for Oscilloscopes and other instruments with waveform displays

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SI LUII IUATIUN	<u> </u>					
MODEL	MR417	MR527				
ELECTRICAL						
<b>Current Range</b>	0.5 to 40Aac, 60Adc 0.5 to 400Aac, 600Adc	0.5 to 100Aac, 150Adc 0.5 to 1000Aac, 1400Adc				
Output Signal	10mV/A	, 1mV/A				
Frequency Range	DC to 30kHz (-3dB) (depending of current value)					
Phase Shift At 50/60Hz	≤2°@ 40A ≤1.5° @ 400A	≤2.2°@ 100A ≤1.5° @ 1000A				
Load Impedance	>1MΩ and	d ≤100pF				
Overload	3000Apc or 1000Aac o	continuous for < 1kHz				
Zero Adjust	Automatic on	both ranges				
Power Source	9V alkaline battery (N or 5V DC Micr					
Battery Life	50H ty	/pical				
<b>Low Battery Indication</b>	Green LED	) blinking				
Overload Indication	Red LED on when measurer	ment > than selected range				
<b>Output Termination</b>	6.5 ft (2m) coaxial cable with insulated BNC terminal					
MECHANICAL						
Maximum Conductor Size	Cables: (1) 0.18" (30mm) or (2) .94" (24mm) Bus Bar: (1) 1.97 x 0.39" (50 x 10mm) or (2) 1.23 x 0.39" (31.5 x 10mm) or (3) 0.98 x 0.31" (25 x 8mm)	Cables: (1) 1.5" (39mm) or (2) 1" (25.4mm) Bus Bar: (1) 1.97 x 0.49" (50 x 12.5mm) or (2) 0.98 x 0.2" (25 x 5mm); (1) 1.24 x 0.30" (31.5 x 10mm) or (3) 0.98 x 0.31" (25 x 8mm)				
Dimensions (H x W x D)	8.82 x 3.82 x 1.73" (224 x 97 x 44mm)	9.31 x 3.82 x 1.73" (236.5 x 97 x 44mm)				
Weight (with Battery)	0.98lbs (440g)	1.15lbs (520g)				
ENVIRONMENTAL						
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	14° to +131°F	(-10 to +55°C)				
Storage Temperature	-40° to +176°F (-40 to +80°C)					
Relative Humidity	Up to 85% @ 35°C					
SAFETY						
Ingress Protection	IP 40					
EMC	EN 613	326-1				
Safety Rating	IEC 61010-1, EN 61010-2-32, F	Pollution Degree 2, 600V CAT III				
3 11 3						











- The jaw shape enables users to clamp on to cables or small bus bars
- · Powered by battery or standard external 5V power source via micro-USB connector
- Measures up to 1000Aac and 1400Apc (model dependent)
- Equipped with a Zero DC reset function
- Auto Power Off enable/disable function
- · LED overload and low battery indicators
- · Millivolt output compatible with most equipment and instruments
- · Equipped with a coaxial lead and isolated BNC connectors for direct connection to an oscilloscope
- Battery life up to 50 hours
- Safety rating 600V CATIII



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1200.84	AC/DC Current Probe Model MR417 (40Aac, 60Abc, 10mV/A & 400Aac, 600Abc, 1mV/A, BNC Output) Replaces MR461
1200.85	AC/DC Current Probe Model MR527 (100Aac, 150Abc, 10mV/A & 1000Aac, 1400Abc, 1mV/A, BNC Output) Replaces MR561

#### **CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES MH SERIES**

#### **MODEL MH60**

Designed to measure AC and DC currents using dual Hall effect and transformer technology at frequencies to 1MHz

Self-powered directly from oscilloscope or line-power via line-adapter

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS	
MODEL	MH60
ELECTRICAL	
Nominal Range	100Aac/bc (140A peak)
Measurement Range	500mA to 140Aac / 100Adc
Transformation Ratio	Voltage Output
Output Signal	10mV/A (1Vac/dc @ 100A)
Phase Shift	≤1°
Overload	150A Continuous
Frequency Range (@ -3dB)	DC to 1MHz
Load Impedance	0.25m $\Omega$ (at 400Hz) 0.628m $\Omega$ (at 1MHz) In RF: 0.1 $\mu$ H for a primary transition
Common Mode Voltage	(600V Max) At 50Hz: 3.5mA / 5mA @ 100V At 400Hz: 25.9mA / 50mA @ 100V
Battery	Internal NiMH rechargeable battery; 5 Vdc external via female micro-USB type B connection
Battery Life	8 hours typical with fully-charged battery
Output Termination	6.6 ft (2m) lead with molded isolated male BNC connector
MECHANICAL	
Maximum Conductor Size	Ø 1.02" (26mm)
Dimensions	5.43 x 1.92 x 1.10" (138 x 49 x 28mm)
Weight	Approximately 7.05oz (200g)
Material	Polycarbonate UL 94
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	14° to 122°F (-10° to 50°C)
Storage Temperature	-4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C)
Operating Relative Humidity	0 to 85% RH decreasing linearly above 95°F (35°C)
SAFETY	
CE Mark	Yes
Double Insulation	Yes
Ingress Protection	IP40 (EN 60529)
Safety Rating	EN 61010-1 EN 61010-2-31 600V CAT II, 300V CAT III Pollution Degree 2











- Clamping diameter 1.02" (26mm)
- Measurement range from 0.5 to 140 Amps AC, 100 Amps DC
- Measures AC and DC signals
- 10mV/A output
- · Automatic compensation for earth's magnetic influence
- Battery Power (8 hour battery life) or USB continuous
- Frequency response from DC to 1 MHz
- · Selectable 3 or 30kHz filter selection
- · Push button zero adjust
- · LED indicators for power, overload and filter selection
- UL 94 V2 self-extinguishing case material





DIGITAL FLEXPROBE®

#### **MODELS 400D & 4000D**

Provide a welcomed solution when accessing electrical conductors in tight places





MINIFLEX:
400D-24 (24" probe)
4000D-24 (24" probe) (shown)

400D-10 (10" probe) 4000D-14 (14" probe)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

ELECTRICAL	AAC, 40AAC, 400AAC 0.020 to 3.999A.	4000D-14 & 4000D-24 40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac				
	· · · · ·	40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac				
Display Range 4	· · · · ·	40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac				
	0.020 to 3.999A	40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac				
Measurement Range	4.00 to 39.99A 40.0 to 399.9A	0.20 to 39.99A, 40.0 to 399.9A, 400 to 3999A				
Resolution 1	mA, 10mA, 100mA	10mA, 100mA, 1A				
	D-10: Ø 2.75" (70mm) DD-24: Ø 8" (190mm)	4000D-14: Ø 3.94" (100mm) 4000D-24: Ø 8" (190mm)				
	D-10: Ø 10" (250mm) D-24: Ø 24" (610mm)	4000D-14: Ø 14" (350mm) 4000D-24: Ø 24" (610mm)				
Bandwidth 10Hz to 3kHz						
MECHANICAL						
Power Supply	2 x 1.5V AAA	/ LR3 batteries				
Weight	Approx. 0.29lb	s (130g) MiniFlex				
<b>Casing Dimensions</b>	3.94 x 2.36 x 0.79	)" (100 x 60 x 20mm)				
Connection Cable Length	6 ft (1.8m)					
ENVIRONMENTAL						
Operating Temperature	32° to 122°F (0° to 50°C)					
SAFETY						
Safety Rating	IEC 61010	, 600V CAT IV				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Digital FlexProbe®, (2) 1.5V AAA batteries and a user manual.

#### **FEATURES**

- Easy access and measurement, even in confined spaces
- Measurement from 20mAac to 4000Aac (model dependent)
- · Available with 10", 14" and 24" sensor lengths
- Sensor diameter 2.75" (70mm) to 8"(190mm) (model dependent)
- Resolution down to 1mA (model dependent)
- · HOLD feature
- · Direct reading
- · Compact and simple to use
- Flexible current sensor
- True RMS
- Safety rating of 600V CAT IV

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### **CATALOG #5000.44**

MultiFix (universal mounting system) for use with models 5231, 5233, 400D, and 4000D

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2153.31	Digital FlexProbe® Model 400D-10 w/6' Lead (TRMS, 4AAc, 40AAc, 400Aac)
2153.36	Digital FlexProbe® Model 400D-24 w/6' Lead (TRMS, 4AAc, 40AAc, 400Aac)
2153.32	Digital FlexProbe® Model 4000D-14 w/6' Lead (TRMS, 40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac)
2153.35	Digital FlexProbe® Model 4000D-24 w/6' Lead (TRMS, 40Aac, 400Aac, 4000Aac)



# **CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES**GENERAL PURPOSE PROBES SELECTION CHART

Series	Model	Ratio	Measureme	ent Range	Out	put Signal	Phase	Maxin Conduct		Output	Catalog
501103		Hatio	AC	DC	Current	Voltage	Shift**	Ø Cable	Bus Bar	Connection	No.
	MN01	1000:1	2 to 150A	-	1 A /A *	_	N/A	0.39" (10mm)	N/A	Leads	2129.17
	MN02	1000:1	50mA to 100A 50mA to 90A	-	1mA/A*	-	N/A	0.39" (10mm)	N/A	Leads	2129.20
4	MN03	_	2 to 100A	-		1mV/A	N/A	0.39" (10mm)	N/A	Leads	2129.18
	MN05	_	5mA to 10A 1 to 100A	-		1mV/mA 1mV/A	N/A	0.39" (10mm)	N/A	Leads	2129.19
	MN09	_	1 to 150A	-		100mVdc/Aac	N/A	0.39" (10mm)	N/A	Leads	2129.21
- ra	MN103	_	1mA to 10A 1 to 100A	-		1mV/mA 1mV/A	N/A	0.47" (12mm)	N/A	Leads	1031.02
	MN114	_	1mA to 10A	-		100mV/A	<8°	0.47" (12mm)	N/A	Leads	2110.71
79	MN185	1000:1	50mA to 120A	-	1mA/A	_	<3.5°	0.47" (12mm)	N/A	Jacks	100.185
	MN255	-	0.1 to 24A 0.1 to 240A	_		100mV/A 10mV/A	<2.5°	0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2115.81
	MN291	_	0.5 to 240A	_		100mVdc/Aac	N/A	0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2115.84
	MN307	-	10mA to 12A	-		100mV/A		0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2116.23
0	MN312	1000:1	0.1 to 200A	-	1mA/A*	-	<2.5°	0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Jacks	2116.24
	MN352	_	0.1 to 150A	-		10mV/A		0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Jacks	2116.26
	MN353	_		-				0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2116.27
	MN375	-	0.1 to 10A	_		100mV/A	<1.5°	0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2115.41
	MN379	-	5mA to 6A 0.1 to 120A	-		200mV/A 10mV/A		0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Leads	2153.01
6	SL206	-	10mA to 1.5A 50mA to 60A	10mA to 2A 50mA to 80A	-	1mV/mAac/dc 10mV/Aac/dc	<1°	0.46" (11.8mm)	N/A	Leads	1201.45
	MD301	1000:1	2 to 500A	_		1mVdc/Aac	N/A	1.18" (30mm) 2 x 500kcmil	2.48 x 0.20" (63 x 5mm)	Leads	1201.07

<sup>\*</sup>Output Protection for open secondary

Note: Models MN103, MN106, MN114 & MN185 are not CE compliant. MN200 & MN300 series are UL approved except MN379. Consult factory for NIST Calibration price.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Phase shift indicated at maximum rating

# CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES GENERAL PURPOSE PROBES SELECTION CHART

SERIES	MODEL	RATIO	MEASUREMENT RANGE		OUTPUT SIGNAL		PHASE	MAXIMUM Conductor Size		OUTPUT CONNEC-	CATALOG
			AC	DC	CURRENT	VOLTAGE	SHIFT**	Ø CABLE	BUS BAR	TION	NO.
	MR415	-	0.5 to 400A	0.5 to 600A	-	1mV/A	≤1.5°	1.18" (30mm)	2 bus bar 1.24 x 0.39" (31.5 x 10mm)	5 ft (1.5m) Lead	1200.80
	MR416	_	0.5 to 40A 0.5 to 400A	0.5 to 60A 0.5 to 600A	-	10mV/A 1mV/A	≤2.2° ≤1.5°	1.53" (39mm)	2 bus bar 1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	5 ft (1.5m) Lead	1200.81
	MR526	_	0.5 to 100A 0.5 to 1000A	0.5 to 150A 0.5 to 1400A	-	10mV/A 1mV/A	≤2° ≤1.5°	1.53" (39mm)	2 bus bar 1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	5 ft (1.5m) Lead	1200.83
	SR601	1000:1	0.1 to 1200A	_	1mA/A*	_	<0.5°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Jacks	2113.43
	SR604	1000:1	0.1 to 1200A	-	1mA/A*	_	<0.5°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Leads	2113.44
	SR651	_	0.1 to 1200A	-	_	1mV/A	<0.5°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Jacks	2113.45
	SR701	1000:1	1mA to 1000A	_	1mA/A*	-	<0.7°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Jacks	2116.29
	SR704	1000:1	1mA to 1000A	-	1mA/A*	-	<0.7°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Leads	2116.30
	SR752	_	0.1 to 1000A	-	_	1mV/A	<0.7°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Leads	2116.32
	SR759	-	1mA to 1A 10mA to 10A 0.1 to 100A 1 to 1000A	-	-	1000mV/A 100mV/A 10mV/A 1mV/A	<1°	2.05" (52mm)	1.95 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	Leads	2116.33
	K100	_	0.1mA to 3A	0.05mA to ±4A	-	1mV/mA	N/A	0.18"	N/A	Plugs	1200.67
	K110	_	0.1mA to 300mA	0.05mA to ±450mA	-	10mV/mA	N/A	(4.5 mm)	N/A	Plugs	2111.73
	LM102	1000:1	50mA to 200A	-	1mA/A*	-	<3°	0.63"	N/A	Leads	2153.04
	LM103	-	0.1 to 200A	-	-	1mV/A	<3°	(16 mm)	N/A	Leads	2153.05

<sup>\*</sup>Output Protection for open secondary

Note: All SR probes listed on this chart are UL approved, however not all SR series probes are UL approved; please consult factory. Consult factory for NIST Calibration price.







#### **OUTPUT TERMINATIONS**

Lead with BNC

Insulated 6.5 ft (2m) coaxial cable with insulated BNC connector rated 600Vrms



#### **Jacks**

Two standard safety banana jacks (4mm)



#### Leads

Double/reinforced 5 ft (1.5m) leads with 4mm safety banana plug



#### **Shrouded Banana Plugs**

Two 4mm safety banana plugs; standard ¾" (19mm) spacing





<sup>\*\*</sup>Phase shift indicated at maximum rating

## AMPFLEX® AND MINIFLEX® PROBES - SELECTION CHABITS

SERIES	MODEL	RATIO	MEASUREMENT RANGE	OUTPUT SIGNAL	MAXIMUM Conductor Size	CATALOG NO.
PA	MF 300-10-2-10-HF	-	30A / 300A	100mV/A, 10mV/A	2.95" (70mm)	2126.84
800	MA114	-	3A / 30A / 300A / 3000A	1mV/mA, 100mV/A 10mV/A, 1mV/A	4" (101mm)	2153.41
6	300-24-2-10	_	30A / 300A	100mV/A, 10mV/A	7.48" ( 190mm)	2112.88
	1000-24-1-1	_	1000A	1mV/A	7.48" ( 190mm)	2112.39
	1000-24-2-1	_	100A / 1000A	10mV/A, 1mV/A	7.48" ( 190mm)	2112.98
	1000-36-2-1	-	100A / 1000A	10mV/A, 1mV/A	11" (290mm)	2113.00
	3000-24-1-1 –		3000A	1mV/A	7.48" (190mm)	2112.46
	3000-36-1-1	_	3000A	IIIIV/A	11" (290mm)	2112.48
	3000-24-2-1	_	300A / 3000A	10mV/A, 1mV/A	7.48" (190mm)	2113.05
	6000-36-2-0.1 –		600A / 6000A	1mV/A, 0.1mV/A	11" (290mm)	2113.21
	30000-24-2-0.1 –		3000A / 30,000A	IIIIV/A, U.IIIIV/A	7.48" (190mm)	2113.33
O A	24-3001	_	300A / 3000Aac	10mV/A, 1mV/A	7.48" (190mm)	2120.81

Consult factory for NIST Calibration price

#### **OSCILLOSCOPE & BNC TERMINATED PROBES**

MODEL	MEASUREMENT RANGE AC DC		OUTPUT SIGNAL VOLTAGE	PHASE SHIFT*	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE Ø Cable bus bar		OUTPUT CONNECTION
SL261 CUL US	100mA	to 10A 100A	100mV/A	<1.5°	0.46" (11.8mm) N/A		6.5 ft (2m) Lead w/BNC
MN261	0.1 to 24A 0.5 to 240A	10mV/A	<2.5°	0.78" (19.8mm)	IWA		
SR661 cULus	0.1 to 12A 0.1 to 120A 1 to 1200A	-	100mV/A 10mV/A 1mV/A	<1°	2.05" (52mm)	1.96 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	
MN251T MN379T	0.5 to 240A		1mV/A	<2.5°			10 ft (3m)
	0.005 to 6A		200mV/A	<4°	0.78" (20mm)	0.78" (20mm)	Lead w/BNC
	0.1 to 120A		10mV/A	<2.2°			
MH60	0.5 to 100A	0.5 to 100A	10mV/A	<1°	1.02" (26mm)	N/A	
MR417	0.5 to 40A 0.5 to 400A	0.5 to 60A 0.5 to 600A	10mV/A	≤2.2° ≤1.5°	1.18" (30mm)	2 bus bar 1.24 x 0.39" (31.5 x 10mm)	6.6 ft (2m) Lead w/BNC
MR527	0.5 to 100A 0.5 to 1000A		1mV/A	≤2.2° ≤1.5°	1.53" (39mm)	2 bus bar 1.96 x 0.19" (50 x 5mm)	

<sup>\*</sup>Phase shift indicated at maximum rating. Note: All probes are rated 600V CAT III and CE compliant. Not all models are UL approved; please consult factory. Consult factory for NIST Calibration price.





**CONFIGURE DATA LOGGERS** 

MODELS CL601, L261, L452, L562, ML912

Print reports of all test results / Configure all data logger functions and parameters from a PC including sample rate, recording length, channel configuration and more / Create and store a library of configurations / Capture, display and analyze data in real-time on a PC

## **DATA LOGGERS**

#### SIMPLE LOGGER® II TRMS CLAMP-ON CURRENT

#### **MODEL CL601**

Designed for plant and field service applications and for use in harsh environments

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL						
EL ECTRICAL	CL601					
ELECTRICAL						
Channels	One					
Input	Split CT – AC Current					
Measurement Range	0 to 600Aac					
Resolution	0.1A					
Accuracy (50/60Hz)	0 to 5A: unspecified 5 to 50A: ±(1% of Reading + 1A) 50 to 400A: ±(1% of Reading + 0.5A) 400 to 600A: ±(3% of Reading + 1A)					
Sample Rate	64 samples/cycle					
Storage Rate	Programmable from 8 every second to 1 every day					
Storage Modes	Start/Stop, FIFO, Extended Recording Mode (XRM $^{\!\scriptscriptstyleTM})^*$ and Alarm					
<b>Recording Length</b>	15 minutes to 8 weeks, programmable using DataView <sup>®</sup>					
Memory	240,000 measurements (512KB) - The recorded data is stored in non-volatile memory and will be retained even if the battery is low or removed					
Communication	USB 2.0 optically isolated					
Power Source	2 x 1.5V AA-cell alkaline batteries (included)					
Battery Life	100 hours to >45 days (dependent on sample rate and recording length)					
MECHANICAL						
Dimensions	9.25 x 4.0 x 1.63" (235 x 102 x 41mm)					
Max Conductor Size	1 conductor - Ø 1.42" (36mm) 2 conductor s- Ø 1.00" (25mm) each					
Weight (with battery)	17.1oz (485g)					
Case	UL94-V0					
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 (1.5mm, 10 to 55Hz)					
Shock	IEC 68-2-27 (30G)					
Drop	IEC 68-2-32 (1m)					

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### \*EXTENDED RECORDING MODE (XRM™)

This unique recording mode provides the opportunity to continuously record over long periods of time by reducing the stored samples of the oldest data and maintaining matching resolution for the newest data. Each time the memory fills up using XRM™ every other of the oldest stored samples is discarded making room for newer samples. This process continues until the recording is manually stopped.

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) silicone insulated test leads, test probes and alligator clips, K-thermocouple with 4mm integrated adapter, (4) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.













#### **FEATURES**

- 0 to 600Arms
- · True RMS measurements
- · Self contained, no exposed connections
- Overload indication
- Optically isolated USB 2.0 communication cable included
- One button operation
- Alarm function
- 5 LED indicators quickly and clearly display logger status
- Powered by standard alkaline batteries
- Includes FREE DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- EN 61010-1; 300V CAT IV, 600V CAT III

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Machine load monitoring
- · HVAC troubleshooting
- Load profiling
- · Electrical troubleshooting
- · Start-Stop time stamping

CATALOG NO.

**DESCRIPTION** 

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021

2126.01

Simple Logger® II Model CL601 (1-Channel, TRMS, Clamp-on, 0 to 600Aac, DataView® Software)



## DATA LOGGERS SIMPLE LOGGER® II

#### 600VAC/AC+DC MODEL L261

One channel loggers for voltage measuring, monitoring and troubleshooting

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	L261				
ELECTRICAL					
Channels	One				
Input Connection	Two recessed 4mm safety banana jacks				
Measurement Range	0 to 600Vac/ac+dc				
Resolution	0.1V				
Accuracy (50/60Hz)	0 to 5V: unspecified 5 to 50V: $\pm (0.5\% \text{ of Reading} + 1V) 50 \text{ to } 600V:$ $\pm (0.5\% \text{ of Reading} + 0.5V)$				
Input Impedance	40ΜΩ				
Sample Rate	64 samples/cycle				
Storage Rate	Programmable from 8 every second to 1 every day				
Storage Modes	Start/Stop, FIFO, Extended Recording Mode (XRM™) and Alarm				
Recording Length	15 minutes to 8 weeks, programmable using DataView <sup>®</sup>				
Memory	240,000 measurements (512KB) The recorded data is stored in non-volatile memory and will be retained even if the battery is low or removed.				
Communication	USB 2.0 optically isolated				
<b>Power Source</b>	2 x 1.5V AA-cell alkaline batteries (included)				
Battery Life	100 hours to >45 days (dependent on sample rate and recording length)				
MECHANICAL					
Dimensions	4.94 x 2.75 x 1.28" (125 x 70 x 32mm)				
Weight (with battery)	6.4oz (181g)				
Case	UL94-V0				
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 (1.5mm, 10 to 55Hz)				
Shock	IEC 68-2-27 (30G)				
Drop	IEC 68-2-32 (1m)				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

USB cable, (1) set of color-coded (red/black) leads and alligator clips and a thumb drive with DataView® software.



2126.05

36













#### **FEATURES**

- TRMS voltage recording up to 600Vac/ac+pc
- AC: 64 samples per cycle and DC: 8 samples per second
- Programmable storage rates from 8 every second to 1 every day
- 4 user selectable storage modes
- Stores up to 240,000 measurements in non-volatile memory
- · Powered by standard alkaline batteries
- · Lightweight, compact, fits anywhere
- 5 LED indicators quickly and clearly display logger status
- Includes FREE DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- Optically isolated USB 2.0 communication cable included
- EN 61010-1; 300V CAT IV; 600V CAT III

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Surge and Sag recording
- Long term supply monitoring
- · Industrial, commercial and residential monitoring

Vol. 21 Rev.02 03/2022

- Monitor voltage harmonics
- · Find intermittent voltage problems
- · Machine monitoring

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION

www.aemc.com

Simple Logger® II Model L261 (1-Channel, TRMS, 600Vac/ac+dc, DataView® Software)



### **DATA LOGGERS**

#### SIMPLE LOGGER® II TRMS VOLTAGE & CURRENT

#### **MODEL L562**

Two input channel logger capable of recording Arms, Vrms and VA

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL		62					
ELECTRICAL	L562						
Channels	Two						
Connection	Current Channel	Voltage Channel					
Input Connection	BNC	Two recessed banana jacks					
Input Range	0 to 1V <sub>AC</sub> (for use with current probes with a voltage output)	0 to 600Vac					
Resolution	0.1mV	0.1V					
Accuracy (50/60Hz)	0 to 10mV unspecified 10 to 50mV: ±(0.5% of Reading + 1mV) 50 to 1000mV: ±(0.5% of Reading + 0.5mV)	0 to 5V unspecified 5 to 50V: ±(0.5% of Reading + 1V) 50 to 600V: ±(0.5% of Reading + 0.5V)					
Input Impedance	800kΩ	40ΜΩ					
Maximum Input Voltage	5Vrms or ±7.07V peak 1.2 x 600V						
Sample Rate	64 samples/cycle						
Storage Rate	Programmable from 8 every second to 1 every day						
Storage Modes	Start/Stop, FIFO, Extended Recording Mode (XRM™) and Alarm						
Recording Length	15 minutes to 8 weeks, programmable using DataView®						
Memory	240,000 measurement (512KB).  The recorded data is stored in non-volatile memory and will be retained even if the battery is low or removed.						
Communication	USB 2.0 optically isolated						
<b>Power Source</b>	2 x 1.5V AA-cell alkali	ne batteries (included)					
Battery Life	100 hours to > 45 days (dependent on sample rate and recording length)						
MECHANICAL							
Dimensions	5.38 x 2.75 x 1.28"	(136 x 70 x 32mm)					
Weight (with battery)	6.4oz	(181g)					
Case	UL94	4-V0					
Vibration	,	mm, 10 to 55Hz)					
Shock	IEC 68-2						
Drop	IEC 68-2-32 (1m)						

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices













#### **FEATURES**

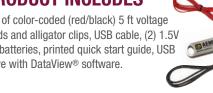
- · 2 input channels
- Voltage: 0 to 600Vac TRMS
- Current: compatible with voltage output AC current probes with voltage outputs (see page 32 - sold separately)
- 64 samples per cycle
- Records Arms, Vrms & VA (VA displays in DataView® software)
- 4 user selectable storage modes
- Programmable storage rates from 8 every second to 1 every day
- Stores up to 240,000 measurements in non-volatile memory
- · Powered by standard alkaline batteries
- 5 LED indicators quickly and clearly display logger status
- Includes FREE DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- Optically isolated USB 2.0 communication cable included
- Complies with EN 61010-1; 300V CAT IV; 600V CAT III (a safety rated current probe is required)

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- · Single phase power monitoring
- · Residential, commercial, industrial, troubleshooting
- · Find sags and surges / track energy usage
- · Start-Stop time stamping

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Set of color-coded (red/black) 5 ft voltage leads and alligator clips, USB cable, (2) 1.5V AA batteries, printed quick start guide, USB drive with DataView® software.



PROBE Model Number	CATALOG Number	PROBE OUTPUT	PROBE RANGE	MAX RANGE FOR SLII	CABLE Diameter	BUS BAR SIZE	OUTPUT CONNECTION
MN261	2115.82	100mV/A / 10mV/A	0.1 to 24A / 0.5 to 240A	10A / 100A	0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Lead w/BNC
MN379T	2153.02	200mV/A / 10mV/A	5A / 100A		0.78" (19.8mm)	N/A	Lead w/BNC
SR661	2113.49	1mV/A 10mV/A 100mV/A	1000A 100A 10A		2.13" (54.1mm)	N/A	Lead w/BNC

SEE PAGE 32 FOR MORE COMPATIBLE CURRENT PROBES (SOLD SEPARATELY)



Simple Logger® II Model L562 (2-Channel, TRMS, Voltage & Current, DataView® Software) 2126.35



## DATA LOGGERS SIMPLE LOGGER® II TRMS CURRENT

#### MINIFLEX® MODEL ML912

AC current recording loggers incorporate two selectable measurement ranges

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	ML912
ELECTRICAL	
Channels	Two
Input	Captive MiniFlex® AC Current Flexible Sensors
Range	1 to 100Aac 5 to 1000Aac
Accuracy (50/60Hz)	
(100A Range)	0 to 1A unspecified 1 to 100A: $\pm$ (1% of Reading + 0.5A)
(1000A Range)	0 to 5A unspecified 5 to 1000A: $\pm$ (1% of Reading + 1A)
Resolution	0.1A
Sample Rate	64 samples/cycle
Storage Rate	Programmable from 8 every second to 1 every day
Storage Modes	Start/Stop, FIFO, Extended Recording Mode (XRM™) and Alarm
Recording Length	15 minutes to 8 weeks, programmable using DataView <sup>®</sup>
	240,000 measurement (512KB)
Memory	The recorded data is stored in non-volatile memory and will be retained even if the battery is low or removed
Communication	USB 2.0 optically isolated
Power Source	2 x 1.5V AA-cell alkaline batteries (included)
Battery Life	100 hrs to >45 days (dependent on storage rate/recording length)
MECHANICAL	
Dimensions	4.95 x 2.75 x 1.28" (136 x 70 x 32mm) w/o Sensor
Max Conductor Size	Sensor: 6" (152mm)
Cable Length	6 ft (2m)
Weight (with battery)	8.67oz (245g)
Case	UL94-V0
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 (1.5mm, 10 to 55Hz)
Shock	IEC 68-2-27 (30G)
Drop	IEC 68-2-32 (1m)

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### **APPLICATIONS**

38

- Single and Split phase load monitoring
- Neutral and ground current monitoring
- Intermittent problem detection
- Harmonic current monitoring using DataView® software
- Machine load monitoring
- Fault current detection
- Load profiling





- Includes two or four integral MiniFlex®
  flexible current probes that will measure
  from 1A to 1000A TRMS with 0.1A resolution
- Dual range 100/1000A user selectable per channel in software
- 64 samples per cycle
- Programmable storage rates from 8 every second to 1 every day
- 4 user selectable storage modes
- ML912 stores up to 240,000 measurements in non-volatile memory
- Powered by standard alkaline batteries
- · Lightweight, compact, fits anywhere
- 5 LED indicators quickly and clearly display logger status
- Includes FREE DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- Optically isolated USB 2.0 communication cable included
- EN 61010-1; 600V CAT IV, 1000V CAT III

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Includes USB cable, DataView® software, (2) 1.5V AA batteries and quick start quide.

www.aemc.com

2126.37 Simple Logger® II Model ML912 (2-Channel, TRMS, MiniFlex®, 100/1000Aac, DataView® Software)



## **DATA LOGGERS**

TWO-CHANNEL DC VOLTAGE, CURRENT, PULSE & EVENT

#### **MODEL L452**

Bluetooth-enabled logger and event counter that records DC voltage, DC current, 4 to 20mA or pulse counts

**Real-time display!** 

918.2 PSI

Powered by batteries or through a USB cable





<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>							
MODEL	L452						
ELECTRICAL							
Channels	Two*						
Input		Six-pin terr	ninal strip				
Measurements	DC Current	DC Voltage Event Pulse					
Range	4 to 20mA	100mV, 1V, 10V	N/	Ά			
Accuracy (% of Reading)	±(0.25% + 5cts)	±(0.5% + 1ct)	N/	Ά			
Resolution	0.01mA	0.1mV, 1mV, 10mV	N/	Ά			
Input Impedance	100Ω	1M	Ω	N/A			
Sample Rate	5 sam	nples/s	16 samples/s	100 samples/s			
Sample Period	DC inputs: 200, 400, 600, or 800ms; or from 1 to 60 seconds Pulse detection: 10ms						
Storage Modes	Start/Stop (ends when memory is full or when the recording stop time is reached, whichever comes first)						
<b>Recording Length</b>	10 minutes to 1 year, set via instrument front panel or through DataView®						
Memory	32MB internal Flash memory (up to 1024 logging sessions, 16M samples)						
Communication	Bluetooth 2.1, Class 1 or USB 2.0						
Power Source	External: via USB connector Internal: 2 x AA NiMH rechargeable batteries (charges through USB port)						
<b>Battery Life</b>	Up to 180 days (dependent on storage rate/recording length)						
MECHANICAL							
Dimensions		1.275 x 2.578 x 5.413" (3	32.4 x 65.5 x 137.5mm)				
Weight (with battery)	6.7oz (190g) with batteries						
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 (1.5mm, 10 to 55Hz)						
Shock	IEC 68-2-27 (30G)						
ENVIRONMENTAL							
Operating Temperature		32° to 122°F	(0° to 50°C)				
Humidity		16 to	85%				
Ingress Protection		IP40 (instrument alone); IP20 (i	nstrument with terminal strip)				

<sup>\*</sup>Both channels must have the same input type. Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

6 ft USB cable, US 120V wall-to-USB plug, 6-pin screw terminal block, (2) AA rechargeable NiMH batteries, a printed quick start guide, a USB drive containing DataView® software and a user manual.





#### **FEATURES**

- Multiple data input types. The L452
   can log DC voltage, DC current,
   4 to 20mA, pulse counts, or events.
   Measurements can be performed directly on the instrument, or through a variety of sensors. This data is stored in the instrument's large 32MB internal Flash memory.
- Expanded user interface. You can set up the instrument and view real-time measurement data through the front panel LCD screen and input buttons. The L452 features an on-board menu-based interface for navigating measurement data and selecting configuration options.
- Enhanced DataView® support. The
  instrument connects to a PC using
  either Bluetooth or USB. Once
  connected, logged data can be
  downloaded, analyzed, and
  formatted into reports using
  DataView's Data Logger Control
  Panel. This Control Panel also
  enables users to change settings
  on the instrument, view real-time
  measurements, schedule recording
  sessions, and perform other
  configuration tasks.

#### FRONT PANEL & FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS



#### **INSTRUMENT CONFIGURATION**



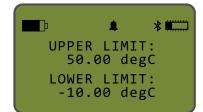
Instrument configuration parameters can be set through the front panel interface

#### **BLUETOOTH ENABLED/VISIBILITY**



Enable and configure Bluetooth's functionality

#### **ALARM TRIGGERS**



Allows you to set the upper and/or lower alarm trigger limits

#### RECORDING SESSION



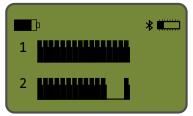
Displays the number of recording sessions currently stored in memory. It also shows the amount of free memory left for storing additional recording sessions

#### MIN/MAX MEASUREMENTS



For analog input types, this screen displays the session's MIN/MAX measurement values for each channel

#### **EVENT MEASUREMENT DATA**



For event input, the Channels 1 & 2 measurement graphic data screen appears

#### CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION

2153.51 Data Logger Model L452 (2-Channel, w/LCD, 100mV/1V/10Vpc, 4 to 20mApc, Event & Pulse, DataView® Software)



## **DATA LOGGERS**

#### SIMPLE LOGGER® DATA LOGGERS

#### **MODELS SL01 TO SL13**

Small AC and DC simple loggers can be ready to go in minutes with just a few parameters to set up

#### **MODELS SL20 & SL50**

Log DC Current and Temperature



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	SL01	SL10	SL11	SL12	SL13		
VOLTAGE							
Range	0 to 5 Vac	±100 mVpc	$\pm 1~V_{DC}$	±10 VDC	±50 VDC		
Resolution	10 mV	0.1 mV	1 mV	10 mV	50 mV		
Accuracy	±(0.5% of Reading + 50 mV)*	±(0.5% of Reading + 0.5 mV)*	±(0.5% of Reading + 5 mV)*	±(0.5% of Reading + 50 mV)*	±(0.5% of Reading + 250 mV)*		
Maximum Input Voltage		60 V <sub>D</sub> c					
Input Impedance		800 ΚΩ					
Power Source	Internal: Two 1.5 V AA non-rechargeable batteries External: USB 2.0 (computer or other USB power source)						
Power Consumption	Intern	Internal power: 1 mA (average) / External power: 100 mW					

<sup>\*</sup>Accuracy is specified with the 10-point filter selected to reduce noise.



- Simple one button operation
- · Quick two wire input connection
- User configurable scaling, units of measure and recording length
- Stores up to 4 million measurements
- Data analysis software included
- Software provides real-time trend graph display, data download, analysis and report generation
- · Micro-B USB cable included

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

		SL50							
MODELS	SL20	Thermocouple Type:							
		J	K	N	T	Е	R	S	
	CURRENT	TEMPERATURE							
Range	±20 mA	-346 to 2192°F (-210 to 1200°C)	***************************************					32 to 3200°F (0 to 1760°C)	
_	0.02 mA				0.1°C				
			Below -148°F (-10	0°C): ±(0.4% of Read	ling + 9°F [5°C])*		32 to 212°F (0° to +100°C):		
A	±(0.5% of		±(0.3% of Reading + 18°F [10°C])*						
Accuracy Reading +0.1mA)	+0.1mA)*	Above 212°F (100°C): ±(0.2% of Reading + 5.4°F [3°C])*						Above 212°F (100°C): ±(0.2% of Reading + 14°F [8°C])*	
Maximum Input	25 mADC		1 V						
Input Impedance	49 Ω		800 ΚΩ						
Power Source		Internal: Two 1.5 V AA non-rechargeable batteries External: USB 2.0 (computer or other power source, when powered by the USB the battery is automatically disconnected)							
Power Consumption		Internal power: 1 mA (average) / External power: 100 mW							

<sup>\*</sup>Accuracy is specified with the 10-point filter selected to reduce noise.



## **DATA LOGGERS SIMPLE LOGGER® DATA LOGGERS**

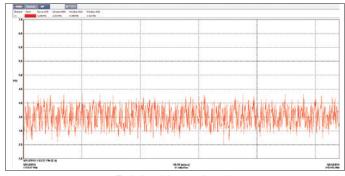
#### SIMPLE LOGGER CONTROL PANEL

The Simple Logger Control Panel allows you to configure how data measured by these instruments is recorded and displayed. The available settings depend on which model is connected to the computer. The following table shows which configuration options are available for each model.

FEATURE	SL01	SL10	SL11	SL12	SL13	SL20	SL50
Set up recording	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1
Define units	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Set instrument clock	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1
Erase instrument memory	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1
Scaling	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Filtering	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thermocouple type							1
<b>Cold Junction Compensation</b>							/
Rising/Falling events							



Shows the current configuration of the logger



Typical real-time trend graph

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2156.01	Simple Logger® Model SL01 (Low Voltage, 5 VAC)
2156.10	Simple Logger® Model SL10 (Voltage, 100mVDC)
2156.11	Simple Logger® Model SL11 (Voltage, 1 VDC)
2156.12	Simple Logger® Model SL12 (Voltage, 10 VDC)
2156.13	Simple Logger® Model SL13 (Voltage, 50 VDC)
2156.20	Simple Logger® Model SL20 (Current, 4 to 20 mApc)
2156.50	Simple Logger® Model SL50 (Temperature, Thermocouple)



42



SEE WEBSITE FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY: WWW.AEMC.COM

# **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** 5000 SERIES

### MODELS 5212, 5217, 5231 & 5233

Compact and simple to use, these multimeters with a large backlit display and noncontact voltage detection are exceptional products and a great value for today's market









#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS				
MODELS	5212	5217	5231	5233
GENERAL				
True RMS			Yes	
AC Bandwidth		1	000Hz	
Auto/Manual Ranging	Yes			
_CD Display	4000-count	6000-count	6000-count + 61	segment bargraph
Auto/Manual Range Select			Yes	
/oltage AC/DC	600V	750Vac / 1000Vdc		00V; Resolution: 0.01mV
Current AC/DC	4A/10A	6A/10A	With 1mV/A clamp: 600A Resolution: 0.1A	2 ranges / 6 to 10A Resolution: 0.001A
µAmps AC/DC	400 / 4000μA	600 / 6000μΑ	-	_
Resistance	40ΜΩ	60ΜΩ	6 ranges/60MΩ;	Resolution: 0.1Ω
requency/Duty Cycle	_	1000Hz/Yes	-	3 ranges: up to 3kHz/Yes
Capacitance	1	00mF	_	6 ranges / 1000µF; Resolution: 0.01nF
Temperature	-	-61° to 2192°F (-55° to 1200°C)	-	4° to 1400°F (-20° to 760°C)
Continuity with Beeper	Yes			
Diode Test	Yes			
/ Low Z		Yes	4 ranges / 60mV to 100	00V; Resolution: 0.01mV
Ion Contact Voltage Detection (NCV)	Yes/Red flashing display with buzzer		Yes/Red display	
Max / Min / Max-Min	No / No / No	Yes / Yes / Yes	No / No / No	Yes / Yes / No
A REL	No	Yes	No	Yes
THER FEATURES				
Display Hold			Yes	
Flashlight		Yes	N	0
Backlight	Yes – Blue/Red			
Removable Holster	Yes		N	0
Magnetic Hanger	Yes – in the holster		N	0
Auto Power OFF			Yes	
Auto Power OFF Disable	Yes			
Power Supply	2 x 1.5V AA			V
Battery Life	500 hrs			0 hrs
ow Battery Indication	Yes			
Direct Fuse Access	Yes			
Orop Resistant	Yes – 6.56 ft (2m)			28 ft (1m)
perating Temperature Range	-4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C)			(0° to 50°C)
Double Insulated			Yes	
NARRANTY/SAFETY				
Varranty	3	Years		ears
ngress Protection			IP54	
Safety	600	V CAT III	1000V CAT III	, 600V CAT IV

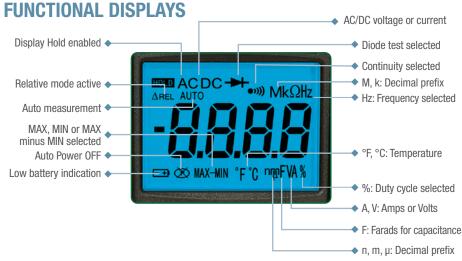
Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



# **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** 5000 SERIES



Non-contact detection of network voltage (NCV Function-AC only)















### **FEATURES**

- AC/DC current up to 10A or 600A with a current clamp giving direct readings (Model 5231)
- High sensitivity with a resolution of 0.01mV
- Withstands overloads up to 8000V
- VLowZ function detects and eliminates ghost voltages by placing a burden on the circuit
- Multi-position mounting
- Battery life extended with "sleep mode" feature (Models 5212 & 5217)
- Backlight screen and flashlight (Models 5212 & 5217)
- Displays MAX, MIN and MAX-MIN (Models 5217; Model 5233 displays MAX & MIN only)
- Displays relative measurement (Models 5217 & 5233)
- Measures temperature (Models 5217 & 5233)
- Measures frequency and duty cycle (Models 5217 & 5233)

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021

#### MODELS 5231 & 5233





#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

#### 5212 & 5217

Soft carrying pouch, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) leads, (2) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.

#### THERMOCOUPLE ADAPTER

Included with Model 5217

#### 5231 & 5233

Soft carrying case, set of (2) 5 ft color-coded test leads and a user manual.

#### THERMOCOUPLE ADAPTER

Included with Model 5233

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2154.07	DMM Model 5212 (TRMS, 4000-cts, NCV, V, A, AC/DC, Ohm, Auto Hold)
2154.09	DMM Model 5217 (TRMS, 6000-cts, NCV, V, A, AC/DC, Ohm, T, Frequency, Auto Hold)
2125.64	DMM Model 5231 (TRMS, 6000-cts, V, AC/DC, Ohm, CT, NCV)
2125.65	DMM Model 5233 (TRMS, 6000-cts, V, A, AC/DC, Cap, Ohm, T, NCV)



### **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** 3000 SERIES

#### MODELS MTX 3290 & 3291

A compact, rugged, comfortable to grip, waterproof (to IP67 standard) meter

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
MODELS	MTX 3290	MTX 3291	
ELECTRIC			
DC, AC & AC+DC Voltages	60mV to 600V 60mV to 1000V		
Voltage DC Accuracy	±0.3%	±0.05%	
AC & AC+DC Bandwidth	20kHz	100kHz	
DC, AC & AC+DC Current	600μA to 10A / 20A	(30s max) (MTX 3291)	
<b>Current DC Accuracy</b>	±C	0.08%	
Frequency	60Hz t	to 600kHz	
Resistance	600Ω	to 60MΩ	
<b>Audible Continuity</b>	600Ω signal <	$< 30\Omega \pm 5\Omega < 5V$	
Diode Test	3V with 1	mV resolution	
Capacitance	6nF	to 60mF	
Temperature Pt100/1000	-328° to 1472°	F (-200° to 800°C)	
Temperature K/J TC	_		
OTHER FUNCTIONS			
MIN/MAX/PEAK	Time/date-stamped MAX/MIN/AVG or PEAK ±, on all functions		
Relative Mode (∆Rel)	Relative value + measured reference value on secondary display (MTX 3291)		
PWM Filter	4th-order 300Hz low-pass filter for measuring variable speed drives with asynchronous motors		
V-Output Clamp Function for Direct Reading	Integration of the ratio: 1, 10, 100, 1000mV/A		
Secondary Functions or Measurements	dBm and VA resistive power, +/- duty cycle, and pulse width (MTX 3291)		
SPEC Mode	_		
GRAPH	_		
Center Zero	Selectable or automatic (MTX 3291) bargraph for Vpc and Apc		
Memory	_		
GENERAL			
Display	LCD with backlighting (MTX 3291) and digits 14mm high; Dual-line 60,000 (MTX 3291) or 6000-count display		
Communication	_	USB optical connector & SX-DMM software (included)	
Power Source	4 x AA batteries or N	iMH batteries (included)	
Environment	Storage: -4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C) Operation: 32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C)		
Dimensions / Weight	7.72 x 3.54 x 1.85" (196 x 90 x 47.1mm) / 20.1oz (570g)		

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

www.aemc.com

46







MTX 3291

















#### **FEATURES**

- Easy-to-read 2.75 x 2.04" (70 x 52mm) backlit LCD screen
- · On screen connection indicator
- · Current: auto-ranging up to 10A
- · Secondary measurements in addition to the main measurement to facilitate analysis
- . MIN/MAX and AVG data with relative time/datestamping and voltage and current peaks
- SX-DMM software for real-time processing of the data on a PC (MTX 3291)
- · Powered by 4 standard AA batteries or 4 NiMH batteries rechargeable available with optional external charging module

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Set of color-coded (red/black) safety leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) test probes, (4) 1.5V AA alkaline batteries (installed), multilingual operation instructions, quick start guide, and a USB drive with a user manual. Model MTX 3291 also includes a soft carrying case, USB cable, and USB drive with SX-DMM software.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2154.01	DMM Model MTX 3290 (ASYC IV, TRMS, 6000-cts, Digital LCD)
2154.02	DMM Model MTX 3291 (ASYC IV, TRMS, 60,000-cts, USB, Backlit, Digital LCD)



### **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS 3000 SERIES**

MODELS MTX 3292B & 3293B







MTX 3292B

MTX 3293B

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
MODELS	MTX 3292B	MTX 3293B	
ELECTRICAL			
DC, AC & AC+DC Voltages	100mV to 1000V		
<b>Voltage DC Accuracy</b>	±0.03%	±0.02%	
AC & AC+DC Bandwidth	100kHz	200kHz	
DC, AC & AC+DC Current	1000μA to 10A / 10	to 20A (30s max)	
Current DC Accuracy	±0.0	1%	
Frequency	10Hz to	5MHz	
Resistance	100Ω to	100ΜΩ	
Audible Continuity	1000Ω signal <	$< 20\Omega < 3.5V$	
Diode Test	Diode 0 to 2.6V < Diode or LED 0 t		
Capacitance	1nF to	10mF	
Temperature Pt100/1000	-328° to 1472°F (-200° to 800°C)		
Temperature K/J TC	-40° to 2192°F (-40° to 1200°C)		
OTHER FUNCTIONS			
MIN/MAX/PEAK	SURV time/date-stamped MAX/MIN/AVG or PEAK $\pm$ on all functions		
Relative Mode (ΔRel)	Relative value REF-delta unit or on 3 displays + main measurement		
PWM Filter	4th-order 300Hz low-pass filter for measuring variable speed drives with asynchronous motors		
V-Output Clamp Function for Direct Reading	Programmable ratio		
<b>Secondary Measurements</b>	3 measurements + main measurement		
SPEC Mode	Display of measurement tolerance: Smin, Smax		
GRAPH	Trends of main measurements < 60s + Zoom + Cursor		
Center Zero	Automatic trend bargraph		
Memory	10,000 measurements	30,000 measurements	
GENERAL			
Display	Color graphical display (70 x 52) with backlighting on four-line 100,000-count display		
Communication	USB optical connector or Bluetooth Class II (optional) & SX-DMM software (included)		
Power Source	Charger or (4) AA batteries or NiMH batteries (included)		
Environment	Storage: -4° to 158°F (-20° to 70°C) Operation: 32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C)		
Dimensions / Weight	7.72 x 3.54 (196 x 90 x 47.1mn		

















\*Bluetooth communication and Android App available on Google Play for Models 3292B-BT & 3293B-BT only

#### **FEATURES**

#### MTX 3292B & MTX 3293B

- Easy-to-read 320 x 240 pixel color matrix graphical screen with black background
- Trace, cursors and zoom on recordings
- Programmable storage rate
- Stores up to 30,000 measurements (MTX 3293B)
- On screen connection indicator (MTX 3293B)
- USB or Bluetooth Class II communication available as an option
- · NiMH AA rechargeable battery
- No downtime: instrument operates while charging

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

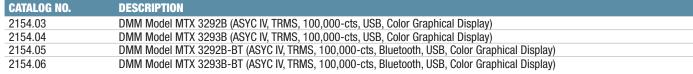
#### MTX 3292B & MTX 3292B-BT, MTX 3293B & MTX 3293B-BT

Soft carrying case, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) safety leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) test probes, printed quick start quide, (4) NiMH 2400mAh 1.5V rechargeable batteries (installed), optical USB cable, USB Type A charger, USB charging cable and USB drive with SX-DMM software.



Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

SHOWN: MTX 3293B





# **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS** 3000 SERIES

#### **FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS**

The TRMS measurements of AC voltages and currents are also accurate on non-linear signals

#### MTX 3292B & MTX 3293B COLOR MATRIX GRAPHICAL SCREENS



**SETUP MENU** 

Configuration of measurements



**MEASUREMENT** 

Configuration of the measurement parameters



MEM

Storing of the measurements recording mode



HOLD

Management and hold of the display

#### MTX 3290 & MTX 3291 BACKLIT LCD SCREENS



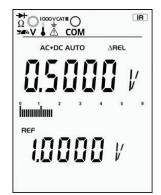
MAX/MIN AVG

Displays maximum, minimum and average values



#### **PEAK MODE**

Example of screen showing Peak+ value



#### **ΔREL MODE**

Displays relative values with respect to referenced measured value





PHASE AND MOTOR ROTATION METERS

#### MODELS 6608, 6609 & 6610

Ideal for installing rotating machinery or motors, and checking generator output phase direction

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

O1 E011 10711				
MODELS	6608	6609	6610	
ELECTRICAL	ELECTRICAL			
Operating Voltage	40 to 850Vac between phases	With leads connected: 40 to 600Vac between phases	Static induction	
Frequency Range	15 to 40	00Hz	45 to 65Hz	
Power Supply	Self-powered via the measurement inputs	9V Alkaline battery (included)	One 9V Alkaline battery(included)	
MECHANICAL				
Dimensions	5.1 x 2.7 x 1.3" (130 x 69 x 32mm)		5.0 x 2.8 x 1.8" (128 x 72 x 44mm)	
Weight	4.5oz (130g)	6oz (170g)	13.4oz (380g) battery (included)	
ENVIRONMENTAL				
Operating Temperature	32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C)		14° to 122°F (-10° to 50°C); max. 80% RH	
Storage Temperature	-4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C); < 80% RH		-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C); max. 80% RH	
SAFETY				
Safety Rating / Ingress Protection	IEC 61010-1, DIN VDE 0411; IEC 61557-7, DIN VDE 0413-7; Tightness / IP40		EN 61010-1, EN 61326-1	
<b>Electrical Safety</b>	600V CAT III		1000V CAT III; 600V CAT IV	

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

#### 6608 & 6609

Soft carrying case, (3) 4ft color-coded (red/black/blue) test leads, (3) color-coded (black) alligator clips and a user manual.

#### 6610

Soft carrying case, meter with attached test leads (black, red & blue) with alligator clips, 9V battery and a user manual.





#### **FEATURES**

- Voltage sensing detector clips no metal contact points to promote greater safety (Model 6610)
- Indication of live phase presence or phase absence
- Designed for checking a wider range of 3-phase power supply from 75V to 1000VAC (Model 6610)
- Determination of a motor's rotation direction (Model 6609)
- Automatic testing as soon as the instrument is connected
- Terminals and cables identified by color-coding to simplify connection (test leads are attached to Model 6610)
- Phase rotation indicators (Model 6608)
- Phase and motor rotation indicators (Models 6609 & 6610)
- Color-coded leads (red, black, blue) and alligator clips (black)
- · Color-coded jacks for common U.S. phase colors
- Line supplied no battery needed (Model 6608)
- Protected internally by high impedance circuit to limit the current to user safe limits

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	
2121.10	Phase Rotation Meter Model 6608	
2121.11	Phase & Motor Rotation Meter Model 6609	
2121.12	Phase Rotation Meter Model 6610 (Non-contact)	
		- 6



www.aemc.com

**SPLITTER, TESTER AND DETECTOR** 

### **AC LINE SPLITTER**

#### **MODEL ALS-1**

For use with clamp-on meters and multimeters using current probes

#### **FEATURES**

- · Avoids splitting lines makes reading current easy
- · Increases sensitivity of clamp-on current probes and clamp-on meters ten times in X10 mode
- · Direct reading X1 mode
- · Voltmeter input jacks
- · Integral ground conductor
- · Facilitates reading current draw of device plugged into it
- · Facilitates reading current draw through extension cords
- 120V, 15A capacity



#### **NON-CONTACT AC VOLTAGE DETECTOR MODEL NC-1**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	NC-1
<b>Voltage Sensitivity</b>	120 to 240VAC
Frequency	50/60Hz
<b>Detection Distance</b>	<5mm
Over Voltage	600V CAT III
Battery	2 x 1.5V AAA Alkaline (included)
Safety	For indoor use and in accordance with over voltage 600V CAT III, Pollution Degree 2











CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.05	AC Line Splitter Model ALS-1
2121 09	Non-Contact AC Voltage Detector Model I



NON-CONTACT HIGH VOLTAGE DETECTOR

#### **MODEL 275HVD**

Warns the operator of live conductors with the use of its detection sensor

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATION	<b>3</b>		
MODEL	275HVD		
ELECTRICAL			
<b>Detection Frequency</b>	45 to 70Hz		
Ranges	240V, 2kV, 6kV, 11kV, 22kV, 33kV, 132kV, 275kV		
Detection	Selection range is detected at approximately 10" (25cm) from the voltage. Greater detection distances can be obtained at lower voltage positions		
Power Source	Three 1.5V C cell batteries (included)		
MECHANICAL			
Self Test	User selectable		
Indicators	Bright red LED and audible buzzer		
ENVIRONMENTAL			
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	5° to 130°F (-15° to 55°C)		
Storage Temperature	-4° to 150°F (-20° to 65°C)		
Humidity	0 to 93% RH @ 104°F (40°C)		
Electrical Safety	EN 61326-1, EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 55011		

#### **FEATURES**

- · Non-contact high voltage detector
- Wide range of detection; 80V to 275kV; one instrument fits all applications
- · Eight switch-selectable voltage sensitivity ranges
- · Audible and visual (LED) indication of live voltage
- Self-test ensures that all system functions and indicators are working properly by energizing the complete system
- Designed for use with hot sticks incorporating a shotgun adapter
- · Lightweight, minimizes sway at the end of long hotsticks
- · Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- · Easy access to batteries

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Hard carrying case, universal spline for hotstick connection, (3) C cell batteries, shotgun adapter and a user manual.

Note: Hot stick not supplied





Note: Not designed to work on shielded cable or enclosure.



### ACCESSORIES/ REPLACEMENTS

Catalog #5100.03

Metal Universal Spline Adapter

Catalog #5100.08

Battery housing with o-ring and spring

Catalog #2131.36

Replacement Carrying Case



DESCRIPTION

2131.12

Non-Contact High Voltage Detector Model 275HVD (240V to 275kV, Manual self-test)



**VOLTAGE ABSENCE TESTERS (VATs)** 

#### **MODELS CA 771 & CA 773**

An essential tool for electricians to ensure no voltage is present before working on any electrical installation connected to the network

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS		
MODELS	CA 771	CA 773
ELECTRICAL		
Display	LEDs	LEDs + backlit digital display
Voltage Absence Testing (VAT)	$12Vac \le U \le 1000Va$	c; 12VDC ≤ U ≤ 1400VDC
Voltage LEDs	12 to 1000VA	ac; 12 to 1400Vpc
LEDs + backlit digital display	-	1.0V to 299.0Vac/dc 300V to 1,000Vac / 1,400Vdc
Frequency	DC, 16.0	67 to 800Hz
Impedance	>	500kΩ
Max. Peak Current	3.5r	nA RMS
Polarity Indication		Yes
Redundant Hazardous Voltage Indication	The ELV (Extra-Low Voltage) LED indicates that the voltage is higher than the SELV (Safety Extra-Low Voltage) with rate at flashing proportional to the voltage level	
Stray Voltage Detection	Yes (by low-impedance load switching)	
GFI Tripping	up to 30mA	
Phase/Neutral Identification	Above 50V (45 to 65Hz); Above 150V (16.67 to 45Hz)	
CONTINUITY & RESISTANCE		
Buzzer Trigger Threshold	100 $\Omega$ typical (150 $\Omega$ max.)	
<b>Extended Continuity Test (Resistance)</b>	2kΩ, $60$ kΩ, $300$ kΩ	$0.5\Omega$ to $2999k\Omega$
Test Current / Open-circuit Voltage	≤ 1mA / ≤ 3.3V	
Phase Rotation	2-wire method with microprocessor	
Ph/Ph Voltage	$50V \le U \le 1000VAC (45 \text{ to } 400Hz)$	
Buzzer	Intermittent beep for Voltage Detection Continuous beep for continuity	
Electrical Safety	IEC 61243-3, EN 61243-3, IEC 61010 1000V CAT IV	
Operating Temperatures	-25.6° to 140°F (-30° to 60°C) (Class S)	5° to 113°F (-15° to 45°C) (Class N)
Power Source	2 x AA batteries (included) or NiMH batteries	
Environment	Storage: -40° to 158°F (-40° to 70°C)	
Dimensions/Weight	7.72 x 3.54 x 1.85" (1	96 x 90 x 47.1mm) / 570g

#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Set of removable test probes Ø 2mm with crystal safety cover, probe-tip protector, velcro strap, (2) 1.5V AA batteries, and a multilingual user manual.











#### **FEATURES**

- Full autotest
- Voltage detection, LED display:  $12Vac \le U \le 1000Vac$   $12Vbc \le U \le 1400Vbc$
- Frequency: DC, 16.67 to 800Hz
- · Detection of stray voltages
- Unipolar phase detection (a single contact)
- Two-pole phase-sequence testing with 2-wire method = a third hand is not required
- Continuity test with audible and visual indication (R <100 $\Omega$ )
- Extended continuity test with visual indication for:  $R < 2k\Omega, 60k\Omega \text{ and } 300k\Omega \text{ (Model CA 771)} \\ R < 0.5\Omega \text{ to } 2.999k\Omega \text{ (Model CA 773)}$
- · RCD trip test
- Complies with EN 61243-3 & IEC 61010 1000V CAT IV
- Climatic conditions:
   -25.6° to 140°F (-30° to 60°C) (Class S)
   (Model CA 771)
   5° to 113°F (-15° to 45°C) (Class N)
   (Model CA 773)
- Battery life > 5000 x 10s (Model CA 771)
   2500 x 10s (Model CA 773) measurements
- Removable lead and test probe
- Delivered complete and ready to use

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.14	Voltage Tester Model CA 771 (LED, VAT 12VAC ≤ U ≤ 1000VAC; 12VDC ≤ U ≤ 1400VDC, Absence of Voltage)
2121.15	$Voltage\ Tester\ Model\ CA\ 773\ (LED\ \&\ backlit\ display,\ VAT\ 12VAC \leq U \leq 1000VAC;\ 12VDC \leq U \leq 1400VDC,\ Absence\ of\ Voltage)$



#### **TACHOMETERS**

#### **MODELS CA 1725 & CA 1727**

Simple to use and offers numerous measurement capabilities with or without contact

#### CDECIEICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS		<u> </u>	
MODELS	CA 1725	CA 1727	
MEASUREMENTS			
<b>Rotational Speed Function</b>	Range: 6 to 100,000rpm Resolution: 0.0006 to 6rpm depending on range		
Linear Speed Function	Range: 0.1 to 10,000m/min or ft/min Resolution: 0.0006 to 6m/min depending on range		
Frequency Function	Range: 0.1 to 10,000Hz Resolution: 0.0004 to 0.4Hz depending on range		
Period Function	Resolution: 0.0003 to 0.3	o 10,000ms 3ms depending on range	
Duty Cycle Function		to 10,000% depending on range	
<b>Count Function</b>		9,999 events; It (Model CA 1727)	
GENERAL			
Power Source		ttery (included)	
Battery Life	250 x 5 min measurements with optical sensor; 600 x 5 min measurements with external sensor		
Data Storage	4000 measurements (Model CA 1727)		
Dimensions	8.5 x 2.83 x 1.85" (216 x 72 x 47mm)		
Weight	8.8oz (250g)		
Weatherproofing	IP51		
Environment	Storage: -4 to +158°F (-20 to +70°C) 95% RH; Operation: 32 to 131°F (0 to 55°C) 90% RH		
OPTICAL SENSOR			
Reflective Area		the target area	
Measurement Distance	The maximum distance	(1 to 50cm) is given for a reflective inimum area of 10cm2.	
Measurement Angle	±15° in relation to the perpend	licular of the reflective surface.	
MECHANICAL			
Adapter	End-fittings: elastomer with	a durometer hardness of 80	
Pressure on Moving Part		ximum speed: 10,000rpm	
Service Life	Approx. 1000 hours at 3000rpm with a pressure of 20N		
Conical End-fitting Accessory	Minimum diameter of measurement shaft: 0.2" (5mm)		
Cylindrical End-fitting Accessory	Speed measurements on shafts with a diameter greater than 0.2" (5mm) or flat-ended shafts		
End-fitting	Wheel diameter: 1.19" (30.183mm);		

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

www.aemc.com

**Accessory with Wheel** 

54





#### **FEATURES**

- Measurements up to 100,000 RPM
- · Multiple functions and automatic routines for data acquisition and storage: measurement of rotational speed, linear speed, count, frequency and period
- Extensive programming possibilities
- · Digital display with analog bargraph
- . USB interface for processing results on a PC (Model CA 1727)
- Includes TachoGraph software on CD-ROM (Model CA 1727) download memory only
- · Stores up to 4000 measurements results (Model CA 1727)

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### **MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES KIT** Catalog #1749.02

Mechanical adapter, calibrated wheel, conical and cylindrical end fitting



#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Hard case, FRB F connector, 9V battery, set of (15) reflective strips, quick start guide and a user manual.

CA 1727 also includes a USB cable and TachoGraph software.



Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
1748.10	Tachometer Model CA 1725
1748.30	Tachometer Model CA 1727



Wheel development:  $3.94" \pm 0.004" (10cm \pm 0.1mm)$ 



**CONFIGURE ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS** 

MODELS 1823, 1110, 1227, 1246, 1510, 1821 & 1822
Capture and display data in real-time / Configure all user selectable functions and parameters / Download and analyze stored data Create customizable reports / Print reports of all test results

## ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS LIGHTMETER

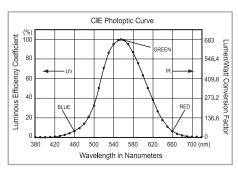
#### **MODELS CA811 & CA813**

Features optical sensors that are designed to match the response of the human eye

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

OF LUII IUATIUN	J			
MODELS	CA811	CA813*		
MEASUREMENTS				
Range	20fc, 200fc, 2000fc, 20kfc	20fc, 200fc, 2000fc, 20kfc		
	20lux, 200lux, 2000lux, 20klux	20lux, 200lux, 2000lux, 20klux, 200klux		
<b>Display Resolution</b>	0.01fc o	or 0.01lux		
Sensor	Silicon p	hotodiode		
Spectral Response	CIE Photo	ptic Curve		
Accuracy 2856K Light Source Common Light Source	±5% of Reading ±10cts ±18% of Reading ±2cts	±5% of Reading ±10cts ±11% of Reading ±2cts		
Sample Rate	2.5 times per second, nominal			
GENERAL				
Display	3½ digit liquid crystal d	isplay (LCD), 2000-count		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	32° to 122°F (0° to 50°C), <80% RH			
Storage Temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C), 0 to 80% RH without battery			
Polarity	Automatic			
Power Source	- +1 One 9V Alkaline battery (included)			
<b>Low Battery Indication</b>	Displayed when battery voltage is low			
Dimensions	6.81 x 2.38 x 1.5" (	(173 x 60.5 x 38mm)		
Weight	Approx. 7.55oz (214g) Approx. 7.9oz (224g) including battery			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



\*Note: Model CA813 offers higher sensitivity (200klux) and has a better spectral response to common light sources. Model CA811 is used to measure incandescent lighting.

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Rugged shockproof protective holster, 9V battery and a user manual.









#### **FEATURES**

- · Easy one-hand operation
- Designed to measure a wide range of lighting types
- · Removable sensor for remote reading
- . Measures in footcandles (fc) or lux
- · Measures incandescent lighting
- Cosine corrected
- Hold function
- Max function (CA811)
- Peak function (CA813)
- CIE photoptic (human eye) response
- 2000-count backlit LCD
- · Lightweight and compact
- · Removable protective sensor cover
- Includes rugged, shockproof, protective and dirt resistant gray cover

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Testing for OSHA compliance in workplace, cleanroom and industrial settings
- Ambient testing for light-sensitive displays and archives in museums and art galleries

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.20	Lightmeter Model CA811
2121.21	Lightmeter Model CA813



# **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS**SOUND LEVEL METER

#### **MODEL CA832**

Designed to assess sound ambiences or nuisances in accordance with international safety and quality standards

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS	)	
MODEL	CA832	
MEASUREMENTS		
Measurement Range	37 to 80dB 50 to 100dB 80 to 130dB	
Measurement Rate	2.5 times per second	
Dynamic Range	50db	
Frequency Range	31.5 to 8000Hz	
Accuracy	±1.5dB (ref. 94dB@1kHz)	
Resolution	0.1dB	
Precision	±2.0dB	
Display	2000-count	
Sensor Type	0.5" (13mm) electric (pre-polarized) condenser microphone True RMS measurement with independent frequency weighting	
Applicable Standard	IEC 651 Type 2 / ANSI S 1.4 Type 2 / JIS C 1502	
Auxiliary Output	DC output: $10\text{mV/dB} - 50\Omega$ AC output: $1.0\text{Vrms} - 600\Omega$	
Frequency Weighting	Curves A and C	
Time Weighting	S (slow) - 550ms and F (fast) - 55ms	
GENERAL		
Display	3½ digit liquid crystal display (LCD), 2000-count	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	32° to 122°F (0° to 50°C), 80% RH without condensation	
Storage Temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C), 0 to 80% RH without battery	
Power Source	One 9V Alkaline battery (included)	
<b>Low Battery Indication</b>	- +1 is displayed when battery voltage is low	
Dimensions	9.33 x 2.38 x 1.5" (237 x 60.5 x 38mm)	
Weight	8.11oz (230g) including battery	

### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Shockproof holster, protective foam microphone cap, screwdriver, male jack connector, assembly screw for camera type tripod, 9V battery and a user manual.



Tripod mounting screw allows for mounting on a standard tripod stand. (Tripod not included)





#### **FEATURES**

- · Easy one-hand operation
- Measures sound according to the sensitivity of the human ear

(P) AEMC

- Max function
- Three measurement ranges from 37 to 130dB
- Accuracy ±1.5dB (ref. 94dB@1kHz)
- Two time weighting curves: S (slow) - 550ms and F (fast) – 55ms
- Two frequency weighting curves: A and C
- · Auxiliary output for recording
- · Tripod mountable
- 2000-count backlit LCD
- · Lightweight and compact
- Includes rugged, shockproof, protective and dirt resistant gray cover

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Factories
- · Schools and libraries
- Airports
- Office environments and studios
- Auditoriums
- Hospitals
- Art Galleries



DESCRIPTION

2121.23

Sound Level Meter Model CA832



## **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS**

#### THERMO-HYGROMETER

#### **MODEL CA846**

Provides excellent response time to changes in temperature, good repeatability and accurate readings

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI COII IOAI IOIIG		
MODEL	CA846	
MEASUREMENTS — TEMPERATURE		
Measurement Range	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C)	
<b>Display Resolution</b>	0.1°F (0.1°C)	
Sensor	NTC Temperature Sensor	
Accuracy	-4° to 32°F: ±2°F (-20° to 0°C: ±1°C) 32° to 140°F: ±1°F (0° to 60°C: ±0.5°C)	
MEASUREMENTS — RELA	TIVE HUMIDITY	
Measurement Range	0 to 100% RH	
<b>Display Resolution</b>	0.1% RH	
Sensor	Capacitive Humidity Sensor	
Accuracy	±5.0%, 25°C, 10% to 90% RH ±10.0%, 25°C, 0% to 10% RH, 90% to 100% RH	
GENERAL		
Display	3½ digit liquid crystal display (LCD), 2000-count	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	32° to 122°F (0° to 50°C), 80% RH	
Storage Temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C), 0 to 80% RH without battery	
Polarity	Automatic	
Power Source	One 9V Alkaline battery (included)	
<b>Low Battery Indication</b>	is displayed when battery voltage is low	
Dimensions	6.81 x 2.38 x 1.5" (173 x 60.5 x 38mm)	
Weight	Approx. 7oz (197g) including battery	



Shockproof holster, 9V battery and a user manual.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Greenhouses
- HVAC installation and maintenance
- · Office environments
- Labs
- Environmental studies
- · Weather monitoring
- · Food distribution and storage
- · Blood banks



CE

#### **FEATURES**

- · Easy one-hand operation
- Measures temperature in °F and °C
- · Accurate NTC sensor
- Quick response RH sensor
- MAX and HOLD functions
- 2000-count backlit LCD
- Lightweight and compact
- · Removable protective sensor cover
- Includes rugged, shockproof, protective and dirt resistant gray cover



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.24	Thermo-Hygrometer Model CA846



(NTC)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS** LIGHTMETER

#### **MODEL 1110**

Features optical sensors that are designed to match the response of the human eye

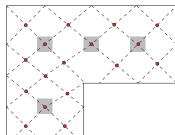
#### CDECIFICATIONS

<u>SPECIFICATIO</u>	JNS		
MODEL	1110		
Measurement Range	.01 lx to 200,000 lx	0.01 fc to 18,580 fc	
Accuracy	±3% of R on incandescent sources ±6% of R on LEDs (3,000K to 6,000K) ±9% of R on fluorescent sources		
Accuracy with Compensation	LED mode: ±4% Flou mode: ±4% of F		
Display Resolution	0.1 lx (0.1 lx to 999.9 lx) 1 lx (1,000 lx to 9,999 lx) 10 lx (10,000 lx to 99.99 klx) 100 lx beyond	0.01 fc (0.01 fc to 99.99 fc) 0.1 fc (100.0 fc to 999.9 fc) 1 fc (1,000 fc to 9,999 fc) 10 fc beyond	
Recording	Manual start/stop on the product Short press for MEM: spot recording Long press for REC at the defined default rate Programed recording: start date, recording interval, and end date defined using DataView® software		
Other Functions	MIN-AVG-N	MAX-HOLD	
Sampling Rate	Programmable from 1s 2min, 5min, 10min, 15	, 2s, 5s, 10s, 20s, 30s, 5min, 30min, and 1hr	
MAP mode	The MAP mode can be used to map the lighting on the surface of a room. In this case the measurements are saved in the same file.		
Operating Temperature	14° to 140°F (-10° to 60°C)		
Storage Temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C)		
Relative Humidity	Up to 90%		
GENERAL			
Memory	1,000,000 measurements Recorded data is stored in will be retained even if ba	non-volatile memory and	
Communication	USB 2.0 and		
Power Source	(3) 1.5V AA (LR6) al USB port (micro-USB adapte		
Battery Life	500hrs, 3yrs with		
Dimensions	Case: 5.9 x 2.84 x 1.28 Sensor: 2.64 x 2.52 x 1	3" (150 x 72 x 32mm) .38" (67 x 64 x 35mm)	
Weight (with battery)	12.2 oz (345g) with batteries		
Case	Polycari	bonate	
SAFETY			
EMC	EN 613	326-1	
Safety Rating	IEC 610		
Ingress Protection	IP50 with USB con protective ca		
Warranty	2 ye	ars	



#### **FEATURES**

- · User selectable light source, natural, LED or fluorescent
- Spectral error compensation for LED and fluorescent lighting
- Removable light sensor with expandable cable up to 48"
- . Map mode profiles the illuminance map of the area or room by storing multiple measurements
- . Min, Max, and Average measurements stored
- Free app for Android<sup>™</sup> from the Google<sup>®</sup> Play Store
- Spot or continuous recording of up to 1,000,000 measurements stored in 8MB flash memory
- Blue luminescent backlit display
- · User selectable Foot Candle or Lux units
- USB and Bluetooth communication
- · Magnetic mount
- Battery or USB powered
- DataView<sup>®</sup> graphing and analysis software included



Measure and record multiple measurements to create an illuminance map of the room or area of interest

ACCESSORIES/ **REPLACEMENTS** 

#### Catalog #2118.65 Soft Carrying Case

Catalog #2138.66 6 ft USB cable

Catalog #2118.09

General Purpose Carrying Case Catalog #2122.31

**Shock Proof Housing** Catalog #2153.78

Adapter - US Wall Plug to USB

Catalog #5000.44 MultiFix Universal Mounting System

## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Soft carrying pouch, 6 ft cable USB cable, (3) 1.5V AA batteries, a printed guick start guide, USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

CATALOG NO.

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Lightmeter Data Logger Model 1110



## ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS TEMPERATURE

#### MODELS 1821, 1822 & 1823

Versatility & high performance temperature measurement



#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, 6 ft USB cable (type A to type B USB), K Thermocouple flexible sensor (1821 only), (2) K Thermocouple flexible sensor (1822 only), (1) 3 pin RTD connector (1823 only), (3) 1.5V AA alkaline batteries, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.



#### **ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS**

Catalog #2138.66

6 ft USB cable

Catalog #5000.82

Adapter - 3-Prong Mini Flat Pin Connector (RTD)(1823 only)

Catalog #5000.44

MultiFlex Universal Mounting System

Catalog #2154.71

**Carrying Pouch** 

**Catalog #2153.78** Adapter – US Wall Plug to USB

Catalog #2122.31 Shock Proof Housing

















connector closed

#### **FEATURES**

- Selectable Thermocouple type, J, K, T, N, E, R, S (1821 & 1822)
- Single and dual channel (1821 & 1822)
- Dual line display (1822)
- RTD temperature measurement (1823)
- Works with 100 or 1000 0hm platinum sensor (1823)
- User selectable temperature units, °F, °C
- · Min and Max measurements stored
- HOLD function freezes the display
- Spot or continuous recording up to 1 million measurements
- Blue luminescent backlit display
- · Programmable store on alarm function
- · Magnetic mount
- · Programmable alarms through software
- DataView® graphing and analysis software included
- · Battery or USB powered
- Free app for Android<sup>™</sup> from the Google<sup>®</sup> Play Store

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.74	Thermocouple Thermometer Data Logger Model 1821
2121.75	Thermocouple Thermometer Data Logger Model 1822
2121.76	RTD Thermometer Data Logger Model 1823



# **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS**TEMPERATURE

## TEMPERATURE DATA LOGGERS MODELS 1821, 1822 & 1823

	1821 Thermocouple Thermometer	1822 Thermocouple Thermometer	1823 RTD Thermometer
	J, K, T, N, E, R, S: 1 channel	J, K, T, N, E, R, S: 2 Channel	Pt100, Pt1000: 1 Channel
MEASUREMENTS	-,-,-,-,-,	-,-,-,-,-,-,	
Measurement Range	J: 210 to + 1,200 °C / -346 to + 2,192 °F K: 200 to + 1,372 °C / -328 to + 2,501 °F T: 250 to + 400 °C / -418 to + 752 °F N: 200 to + 1,300 °C / -328 to + 2,372 °F E: 150 to + 950 °C / -238 to + 1,742 °F R,S: 0 to + 1,767 °C / 32 to + 3,212 °F		
Resolution	Display in °C: $\emptyset$ < 1,000 °C : 0 Display in °F: $\emptyset$ < 1,000 °F : 0	0.1 °C and ø ≥ 1,000°C : 1 °C 0.1 °F and ø ≥ 1,000°F : 1 °F	Display in °C : 0.1°C Display in °F : 0.1°F
Accuracy (°C) J, K, T, N, E:	$\emptyset \le -100^{\circ}\text{C} \pm (0.2\%$ $-100^{\circ}\text{C} < \emptyset \le +100^{\circ}\text{C}$ $+100^{\circ}\text{C} < \emptyset \pm (0.2\%)$ $0.2\%$ $0.2\%$ $0.2\%$ $0.2\%$	C ± (0.15% R + 0.6°C) 0.1% R + 0.6°C)	± (0.4% R + 0.3°C)
R, S:	ø≤+100°C ± (0 +100°C < ø ± (0		
FUNCTIONS			
Recording	Manual start/stop Short press on MEM: spot recording Long press on REC: recording at the user selectable rate Programmed recording rates from 1 minute to 2 hours Start date and end date can be customized with the PC software		
Alarms	Alarm thresholds set using the software. Visual alert on the product in the event of an overrun.  Recording can be triggered on alarm thresholds.		
Data Storage	More than 1 million measurements		
Min-Max	Real-time display of Min and Max readings available at the press of a button.		
Hold	Freeze	s the measurement value on the display	1.
Differential Measurement	-	Yes	_
Units	°C or °F		
Backlighting		Blue luminescent	
Automatic Power Off	User selectable choice	of 3, 5 or 10 minutes, or off through Dat	aView® software.
MECHANICAL			
Interfaces	2 con	nmunication modes: Bluetooth and USB	
Mounting	Case equipped with a magnet, a wall mount system and a slot for suspension of the product. Compatible with the MultiFix accessory (Cat. #5000.44). Shock proof housing available as an accessory (Cat. #2122.31).		
Connections	Compensated miniatu	re female connectors	3-point flat connector
Dimensions/Weight	5.9 x 2.84 x 1.28" (150 x 72 x 32mm) / 9.2oz (260g) with batteries		
Operating Range	Temperature from 14 to 140 °F (-10 to +60 °C) / Humidity from 10 to 90 %RH		
POWER SOURCE		(O) 4 5)/AA /LDO -III -P 1 1 2-	
Туре	Connection to line power u	(3) 1.5V AA / LR6 alkaline batteries sing supplied micro-USB cable. Wall ad	
Battery Life	Model 1821 & 1822: 1,000	O hrs (portable mode) Model 1823 : 800 recording (15-minute measurement into	hrs (portable mode)
SAFETY		,	
Safety Rating	IDEO	IEC61010-1 / IEC 61326-1 a the USB connector closed, per IEC 60 5	520
Ingress Protection GENERAL	UIIM OCAI	i ule uso connector closed, per let 60 5	)ZƏ
DataView® Software Functions	Real-time mode; A Graph or value-table prese	utomatic report generation in Microsoft entation; Data export in graph or Microso	Word format oft Excel table format
Warranty	. '	2 years	
-		•	



## **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS**

THERMO-ANEMOMETER

#### **MODEL 1227**

Easily measure and record wind speed, air flow, and temperature



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	1227		
	Wind Speed	Air Flow	
MEASUREMENTS			
Measurement Range	0.52m/s to 27.0m/s (98.0 to 5,315fpm)	0.00 to 2,999m3/h	
Accuracy	±3% of R ± 0.1m/s	8% of R	
Resolution	0.01m/s from 0.5 to 98.0m/s .1fpm from 98.4 to 99.9fpm 0.1m/s from 3.0 to 27.0m/s 1fpm from 100 to 5,315fpm	0.01m3/h from 0.00 to 2.99m3/h 0.1 m3/h from 3.0 to 99.9m3/h 1m3/h from 100 to 2.99fm3/h	
Recording	Manual start/stop on the product. Short press for MEM: spot recording. Long press for REC at the defined default rate. Programed recording: start date, recording interval, and end date defined using DataView® software.		
TEMPERATURE			
Sensor		CTN	
Accuracy	32° to 122°F: ±1.4°F -4° to 32°F: ±2.3°F	0° to 50°C: ±0.8°C -20° to 0°C: ±1.6°C	
Resolution	0.1°F	0.1°C	
GENERAL			
Other Functions	MIN-AVG-MAX-HOLD		
Sampling Rate	Programmable from 1s, 2s, 5s, 10s, 20s, 30s, 2min, 5min, 10min, 15min, 30min, and 1hr		
MAP mode	The MAP mode can be used to map the air speeds on the surface of a room. In this case the measurements are saved in the same file.		
Memory	1,000,000 measurements on each channel (4MB). Recorded data is stored in non-volatile memory and will be retained even if battery is low or removed.		
Communication	USB 2.0 and Bluetooth 4.0 BLE range 1m typical		
Power Source	(3) 1.5V AA (LR6) alkaline batteries or USB port (micro-USB adaptor offered as an accessory)		
Battery Life	200 hrs. / 8 days when recording with 15 minutes intervals		
Dimensions	Case: 5.9 x 2.84 x 1.28" (150 x 72 x 32mm) Sensor: 6.3 x 3.15 x 1.5" (160 x 80 x 38mm)		
Weight (with battery)	14.1oz (400g	g) with batteries	
Case	,	arbonate	
Operating Temperature	14° to 140°F (-10° to 60°C)		
Storage Temperature	-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C)		
Relative Humidity	Up	to 90%	
SAFETY/WARRANTY	·		
Safety Rating	IEC 6	31010-1	
EMC	EN 6	1326-1	
Ingress Protection		P40	
Warranty	2 years		

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2121.72	Thermo-Anemometer Data Logger Model 1227



#### **FEATURES**

- · Measures temperature and air measurements
- Free app for Android<sup>™</sup> from the Google<sup>®</sup> Play Store
- User selectable wind speed or air flow measurement
- User selectable measurement units m/s, fpm, km/h, mph or m3s, m3h, R/s, cfm
- . Map mode profiles the illuminance map of the area or room by storing multiple measurements
- Removable anemometer with expandable cord up to 48"
- Min, Max and Average measurements stored
- · Hold function freezes the display
- Spot or continuous recording up to 1 million measurements stored in 8MB flash memory
- Blue luminescent backlit display
- USB and Bluetooth communication
- · Magnetic mount
- · Battery or USB powered
- DataView® graphing and analysis software included





Catalog #2122.32 Set of Air Flow Measurement Cones

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Catalog #2118.09 General Purpose Carrying Case

Catalog #2118.65 Soft Carrying Case

Catalog #2122.31 Shock Proof Housing

Catalog #2122.32 Set of Air Flow Measurement Cones Catalog #2122.33

Replacement Air Flow Sensor

Catalog #2138.66 6 ft USB cable

Catalog #2153.78

Adapter - US Wall Plug to USB

Catalog #5000.44 MultiFix Universal Mounting System



## **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS**

#### THERMO-HYGROMETER

#### **MODEL 1246**

Measure humidity and temperature in all conditions

SPECIFICATION	S			
MODEL	1246			
RELATIVE HUMIDITY				
Measurement Range	3.0 to 98.0 %RH			
Accuracy	10 to 90 %RH: $\pm$ (2 %RH $\pm$ 1 ct), outside that range: $\pm$ (4 %RH $\pm$ 1 ct)			
Resolution	0.1 %RH			
Response Time (66%)	60s			
TEMPERATURE				
Type of Sensor	Temperature sensor with semiconductor			
Measurement Range	- 10.0 to +60.0°C; 14.0 to +140.0°F			
Resolution	Display in °C: 0.1°C; Display in °F: 0.1°F			
Accuracy (°C)	10 to 40°C: $\pm$ (0.5°C $\pm$ 1 ct) Outside that range: $\pm$ (0.032 x (T-25) $\pm$ 1 ct) / T= temperature in °C			
Response Time (66%)	30s			
DEW POINT				
Measurement Range	- 10.0 to +60.0°Ctd; 14.0 to +140.0 °Ftd			
Resolution	Display in °C: 0.1°C; Display in °F: 0.1°F			
FUNCTIONS				
Recording	Manual Start/Stop Short press for MEM: spot recording Long press for REC: recording at the user selectable rate Programmed recording rates from 1 minute to 2 hours Start date and end date can be customized with the PC software			
Alarms	Alarm thresholds settable in the software Recording can be triggered on an alarm threshold			
Data storage	More than 1 million measurements			
Min-Max	Real-time display of Min and Max readings available at the press of a button			
Hold	Freezes the measurement value on the display			
Units	°C or °F / %RH			
Automatic power-off	User selectable choice of 3 minutes, 5 minutes, 10 minutes, or OFF through DataView software			
POWER SUPPLY				
Туре	3 x 1.5V AA / LR6 alkaline batteries. Connection to line power using supplied micro-USB cable. Wall adapter sold separately			
Battery Life	1,000 hrs (portable mode) 3 years of recording (15-minute measurement interval)			
GENERAL				
Interfaces	2 Communication modes: Bluetooth wireless link and USB			
Mounting	Case equipped with a magnet for mounting to a metal surface and a tear drop for wall mounting.  Compatible with the Multifix accessory (cat. #5000.44)			
Dimensions / Weight	7.36 x 2.84 x 1.28" (187 x 72 x 32mm) / 14.1 oz (400 g) with batteries			
Operating Range	Temperature: 14 to 140 °F (-10 to +60 °C) / Humidity: 10 to 90 %RH			
DataView® software Functions	Display as a graph or table of values; Data export in graph/MS Excel table; Real-time mode; Automatic standard or custom report report generation			
SAFETY/WARRANTY				
Safety Rating	IEC61010-1 / IEC 61326-1			
Ingress Protection	IP54			
Warranty	2 years			













#### **FEATURES**

- · Measures temperature, humidity and dew point
- · Dual line display toggles between any two of the measurements
- User selectable temperature units (°F or °C)
- Built in sensor with removable protective cap
- . Min, and Max measurements stored
- Hold function freezes the display
- Spot or continuous recording up to 1 million measurements
- Blue luminescent backlit display
- · Programmable alarms for temperature and humidity through included software
- USB and Bluetooth communication
- Magnetic mount
- · Battery or USB powered
- DataView® graphing and analysis software

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, 6 ft USB cable (type A to type B USB), (3) 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Catalog #2118.09 General Purpose Carrying Case

Catalog #2138.66 6 ft USB cable Catalog #2153.78

Catalog #2118.65 Soft Carrying Case

Adapter - US Wall Plug to USB

Catalog #2122.31 Shock Proof Housing Catalog #5000.44 MultiFix Universal Mounting System

CATALOG NO.

**DESCRIPTION** 

Thermo-Hygrometer Data Logger Model 1246



Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTERS AIR QUALITY**

#### **MODEL 1510**

Monitor CO2, temperature, and humidity for a healthy environment

Assists with the prevention of COVID 19 by testing indoor air quality. Contact us to learn more.

#### CDECIEICATIONS

<b>SPECIFICATION</b>	IS			
MODEL	1510			
CO <sub>2</sub> MEASUREMENT				
Measuring Principle	Non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) technology			
Type of Sensor	Double-beam infrared cell sensor			
Measurement Range	0 to 5000 ppm			
Accuracy (CO2)	±50 ppm ±3% of value measured			
Response Time, 63%	< 200 seconds			
Resolution	1 ppm			
TEMPERATURE MEASU	REMENT			
Type of Sensor	CMOS			
Units	°C or °F			
Measurement Range	14° to 140°F (-10° to 60°C)			
Accuracy	±0.1°F (±0.5°C)			
Resolution	0.1°F (0.1°C)			
HUMIDITY MEASUREM	ENT			
Type of Sensor	Capacitive			
Measurement Range	5 to 95% RH			
Accuracy	±2% RH			
Resolution	0.1% RH			
GENERAL				
Recording Interval	Programmable from 1 minute to 2 hours			
Storage	> 1 million measurements			
Alarm	Yes			
Backlighting	Blue - red when in alarm condition			
Hold, Min & Max	Yes			
Auto Power OFF	Yes (in portable mode only)			
Dimensions / Weight	4.92 x 2.58 x 1.26" (125 x 65.5 x 32mm) 6.7oz (190g) with batteries			
Power Source	Alkaline batteries: (2) AA or rechargeable battery connection to 120V 60Hz line / USB to wall adapter			
Communication	Bluetooth (Class I) wireless communication / USB link; the product is then recognized as a USB drive for easy file transfer			
Mounting	Optional padlock wall mount (padlock is not included), optional desktop stand and wall mount holster			
DataView <sup>®</sup> Software	Graphic representation or as table of values, data export, real-time mode calculation of the confinement index with selection of presence periods & report generation			
SAFETY				
Safety Rating	IEC 61010-1, 50V CAT II – IEC 61326-1			
Ingress Protection	IP40			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

www.aemc.com













#### **FEATURES**

- CO2, temperature, and humidity logger
- Free app for Android<sup>™</sup> from the Google<sup>®</sup> Play Store
- Display turns red when any of the measurements are in alarm condition
- Compact and stand-alone: for mounting or portable use
- User-friendly: comfort indicators based on the CO<sub>2</sub>, temperature and humidity levels
- Accurate: complies with the latest standards concerning air quality monitoring
- · Quick, simple data download using supplied DataView® software
- On-site calibration test module with adapter, tube and software for adjusting the zero and thresholds

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying pouch, adapter - US wall plug to USB, 6 ft USB cable, (2) 1.5V AA batteries, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.



Catalog #2138.61

Catalog #2138.63 Calibration Kit

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2138.08	Air Quality Logger Model 1510 (Gray)	2138.09	Air Quality Logger Model 1510 (White)





CONFIGURE GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS MODELS 6417, 6471 & 6472

Run tests and analyze real-time data from your PC / Configure all test functions and parameters from your PC / Customize views, templates and reports / Display Fall-of-Potential plots, tabular listing of test results and more / Print reports of all test results

# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**MULTI-FUNCTION

#### MODELS 6422 & 6424

To keep your installation safe, measure the resistance of its connection to earth













#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATION	10						
MODELS	6422				64	24	
ELECTRICAL							
Voltage							
Measurement Range		-			0.1-600	OVAC/DC	
Resolution		-			0.1	V	
Accuracy		-			±(1%R	+ 1ct)	
Current							
Range		-		0.5-6	60.00Aac (requires	optional MN72 pro	bbe)
<b>Ground Resistance (2P</b>	Mode)						
Measurement Range		C	0.05-99.99Ω, 80.0-	999.9Ω, 0.800-9.99	9kΩ, 8.00-50.00k	Ω	
Resolution				$0.01\Omega, 0.1\Omega, 1\Omega, 10\Omega$			
Accuracy	$\pm$ (2%R + 10 ct), $\pm$ (2%R + 2 ct), $\pm$ (2%R + 1 ct), $\pm$ (2%R + 1 ct)						
<b>Ground Resistance (3P</b>	Mode)						
Measurement Range	0.50-99.99Ω	80.0-999.9Ω	0.800-2.000kΩ	0.50-99.99Ω	80.0-999.9Ω	0.800-9.999kΩ	8.00-50.000kΩ
Resolution	0.01Ω	0.1Ω	1Ω	0.01Ω	0.1Ω	1Ω	10Ω
Accuracy	± (1%R + 10ct)	$\pm (1\%R + 2ct)$	± (1%R + 1ct)	± (1%R + 10ct)	$\pm (1\%R + 2ct)$	± (1%F	R + 1ct)
Measurement Frequency	128Hz or 256Hz (automatically selected)						
No-load Voltage	±10 V peak						
<b>Maximum Test Current</b>	20mA						
Measurement Mode	One shot or continuous						
Data Storage	- Stores the 52%, 62% and 72% 3P resistance measurements				asurements		
Calculation	- Calculates average and % deviation of the three saved readings						
GENERAL							
Display	Backlit LCD						
Measurement Mode	$2P(\Omega), 3P(\Omega)$ V, I, $2P(\Omega), 3P(\Omega)$			,, ( )			
Power Supply	(6) AA alkaline batteries (6) NiMH rechargeable batteries, charging time approx. 6 hrs						
Battery Life	$>$ 2,000 x 3P earth measurements at 100 $\Omega$ $>$ 1,500 x 3P earth measurements at 100 $\Omega$						
Dimensions	8.78 x 4.96 x 2.75" (223 x 126 x 70mm)						
SAFETY							
Safety Rating	EMC: IEC 61326-1; IEC 61010-2-030 / 600 V CAT IV						

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2135.55	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6422 (Digital, 3-Point)
2135.56	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6422 Kit-150 ft (Digital, 3-Point)
2135.57	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6424 (Digital, 3-Point)
2135.58	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6424 Kit-150 ft (Digital, 3-Point)
2135.59	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6424 Kit-300 ft (Digital, 3-Point)



## **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

**MULTI-FUNCTION** 

#### MODELS 6422 & 6424

#### **FEATURES**

- Simple, one button operation eliminates errors in testing
- Test button turns green when measurement is stable
- 2P resistance measurement up to 50kΩ
- 3P ground resistance measurement up to  $2k\Omega$  (Model 6422) up to  $50k\Omega$  (Model 6424) for highly resistive terrain
- Large back lit digital display easier to read in all lighting conditions
- · Automatic hold function retains last measurement after the reading stabilizes ensuring the measurement is valid
- Automatic test frequency selection between 128 and 256 Hz, providing stable results in adverse environments
- Powers up in 2 pole mode automatically checks the injector lead connection when connected to the H auxiliary rod
- Convenient storage of the three measurements along with the average and % deviation - easily determines proper test results
- Built in test lead compensation capability improves the accuracy of low resistance measurements
- CAT IV 600V rated for a high level of operator safety
- Checks AC/DC voltage (Model 6424)
- Stores 52, 62 and 72% measurements eliminates errors in determining the ground resistance (Model 6424)
- Leakage current measurement from 0.5mA to 60A (Model 6424)
- Battery recharging via AC adapter, USB or vehicle DC port (Model 6424)
- · Color coded leads and terminals provide fast, errorfree connection
- Detects the presence of hazardous voltage and prohibits measurement
- Direct access to all functions, even when wearing work gloves
- Rugged water resistance case, for all terrain use
- Built-in display stand to prop up instrument for seeing the display better when placed on the ground

#### **FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS**



2P mode used for continuity and bonding checks - is active when the instrument is turned on

Model 6424



3P mode used for measuring the grounding system. The resistance of the injector electrode and the test voltage are also displayed

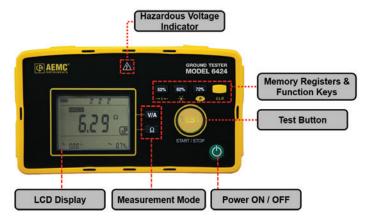


Live voltage is displayed when the V/A function is selected and test leads are connected to AC or DC voltage (Model 6424)



Leakage current is displayed when the optional MN72 probe is connected and the V/A function is selected (Model 6424)

#### FRONT PANEL - 6424



### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

#### Catalog #2135.39

Ground Rod – Set of (2) 14.5" T-shaped Auxiliary Rods

#### Catalog #2153.06

MN72 AC Current Probe (6424 only)

**CATALOG #5000.92** Calibration Checker



CATALOG #5000.92

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021



www.aemc.com

### **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS DIGITAL TESTERS**

#### MODELS 4620 & 4630

Both models will perform over 2000 measurements for the 15 second tests between recharging or battery replacement

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODELS	4620		4630			
ELECTRICAL						
Range	20Ω	200Ω		2000Ω		
Measurement Range	$0.00$ to $19.99\Omega$	20.0 to 19	99.9Ω	200 to 1999Ω		
Resolution	10mΩ	100m	Ω	1Ω		
Open Voltage		≤42	V peak	(		
Measurement Frequency	128Hz square wave					
Test Current	10mA	1mA		0.1mA		
Accuracy	±2% of Re	ading ±1ct ±5% of Reading :		±5% of Reading ±3cts		
Aux Electrode Influence Max Res Current Circuit	3kΩ	30kΩ		50kΩ		
Max Res Voltage Circuit	50kΩ					
Response Time	Approximately four to eight seconds for a stabilized measurement					
Withstanding Voltage	250Vac or 100Vbc					
Power Source	(included); Rechargeable 9.6V, 3.		20 / 230V 50 / 60Hz nargeable 9.6V, 3.5 Ah battery pack (included)			
Battery Life	>2000 15-second measurements; LO BAT indication on LCD					
Fuse Protection	0.1A, >250V, 0.25 x 1.25"; 30kA Interrupt Capacity					

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

#### Catalog #2130.60

Tape Measure (100ft)

#### Catalog #2135.35\*

Test Kit for 3-Point Testing - 150 ft Catalog #2135.36\*

Test Kit for 4-Point Testing - 300 ft

#### Catalog #2135.37\*

Test Kit for 4-Point Testing - 500 ft

#### Catalog #5000.14

AC Power cord (4630)

#### KIT SHOWN 4630 KIT (500 ft)

\*Refer to page 78 for Test Kit descriptions

#### Catalog #2135.38

Ground Test Kit for 3-Point Testing (Supplemental for 4-Point testing - includes (2) 100 ft color-coded leads, (1) 30 ft lead (green), (2) 14.5" T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes and soft carrying bag)

#### Catalog #2130.59

Calibration Checker  $25\Omega$  for Models 3640, 4500, 4610, 4620 and 4630















#### **FEATURES**

- · Ground Integrity Measurement
- · Measures soil resistivity (4-Point)
- Measures ground resistance (2- and 3-Point) Fall-of-Potential method
- Step voltage tests and touch potential measurements
- · Auto-Ranging: automatically selects the optimum resistance range and test current
- Designed to reject high levels of noise and interference
- Extremely simple to operate: connect/press/hold/read
- LED on faceplate informs operator of high input noise, high auxiliary rod resistance and fault connections
- Large easy-to-read backlit display
- Battery powered (Model 4620)
- AC powered with rechargeable NiMH battery pack (Model 4630)
- · Rugged dustproof and watertight field case
- · Color-coded terminals

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

(8) C-cell batteries (4620) or rechargeable 9.6V NiMH baterry pack (4630), AC power cord (4630), and a user

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2130.43	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4620 (Digital, 4-Point, Battery Powered)
2130.44	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4630 (Digital, 4-Point, Rechargeable Battery)
2135.19	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4620 Kit – 150 ft (Model 4620 and Catalog #2135.35)
2135.20	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4620 Kit – 300 ft (Model 4620 and Catalog #2135.36)
2135.21	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4620 Kit – 500 ft (Model 4620 and Catalog #2135.37)
2135.22	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4630 Kit – 150 ft (Model 4630 and Catalog #2135.35)
2135.23	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4630 Kit – 300 ft (Model 4630 and Catalog #2135.36)
2135.24	Ground Resistance Tester Model 4630 Kit – 500 ft (Model 4630 and Catalog #2135.37)



### **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS CLAMP-ON**

#### MODELS 6416 & 6417

Provides high safety level with new ground voltage indication feature

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	6416 & 6417			
ELECTRICAL		0110 @ 0117		
	Measurement Range	Resolution	Accuracy (% of Reading)	
Ground Resistance	0.010 to 0.099Ω	0.001Ω	±1.5% ±0.01Ω	
	0.10 to 0.99Ω	0.01Ω	±1.5% ±0.02Ω	
<b>Auto-Ranging</b>	1.0 to 49.9Ω	0.1Ω	±1.5% ±0.1Ω	
0.01 to 1499Ω	50.0 to 99.5Ω	0.5Ω	±2% ±0.5Ω	
	100 to 199Ω	1Ω	±3% ±1Ω	
	200 to 395Ω	5Ω	±5% ±5Ω	
	400 to 590Ω	10Ω	±10% ±10Ω	
	600 to 1150Ω	50Ω	20% approx	
_	1200 to 1500Ω	50Ω	25% approx	
Current Measurement	0.200 to 0.999mA	1μA	.00/	
Measurement	1.000 to 2.990mA 3.00 to 9.99mA	10μΑ	±2% ±50μA	
Auto-Ranging 1mA to 40A	10.00 to 29.90mA 30.0 to 99.9mA	100μΑ	±2% ±100μA	
	100.0 to 299.0mA 0.300 to 0.990A	1mA	±2% ±1mA	
	1.000 to 2.990A 3.00 to 39.99A	10mA	±2% ±10mA	
Selectable Measurement Frequency	50, 60, 128 or 2083Hz			
Current Measurement Frequency	47 to 800Hz			
Inductance Measurement	10 to 100μH; 100 to 500μH			
<b>Current Overload</b>	OL displayed above 39.99Arms			
Communication	Bluetooth connection (Model 6417 only)			
Power Source	(4) 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries or (4) NiMH batteries; Battery life: 12 hours, or 1440 30-second measurements approx.			
SAFETY				
Safety Rating	EN 61010-1, 600V CAT IV			
outory maining	EN OTOTO-1, OUUV CAT IV			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

#### 6416 & 6417

Hard carrying case, calibration loop, (4) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.

Also includes Bluetooth USB adapter, printed quick start guide, a USB drive with DataView® software, ground tester workbook and a user manual.

















\*6417 only

#### **FEATURES**

- Ground Integrity Measurement
- Ground voltage indication (warns of possible unsafe conditions)
- Large multi-function bright yellow OLED (organic LED display)
- · Selectable test frequency (improves accuracy in inductive environments)
- Clamping diameter of 1.37" (35mm) with large jaw design
- Storage of measurements (Ω and/or A, with time-stamping)
- Model 6416: up to 300 measurements stored
- Model 6417: up to 2000 measurements stored
- View stored measurements on the OLED display or via Bluetooth (Class 2 - communicates up to 30ft) to a PC or the Android<sup>™</sup> based mobile application (Model 6417)
- Auto Power OFF function
- · Alarm function with adjustable set point and buzzer for quick field checks for volts, amps and ohms
- Rugged Lexan® head and body construction resists breakage
- Alarm settings and stored memory information saved during shutdown
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis, report generation and system configuration (Model 6417)
- Noise icon and buzzer alert user to presence of dangerous voltage and current levels

CAIALUG NU.	DESCRIPTION
2141.01	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6416 (Clamp-On, Alarm, Memory)

Ground Resistance Tester Model 6417 (Clamp-On, Bluetooth, Alarm, Memory, DataView® Software)



2141.02

## **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

**CLAMP-ON** 

#### **MODEL 6418**

Designed for measuring ground impedance on ground rods and bus bars

#### SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	6418					
ELECTRICAL						
	Measurement Range	Resolution	Accuracy (% of Reading)			
	0.010 to 0.099Ω	0.001Ω	$\pm 1.5\% \pm 0.01\Omega$			
	0.10 to 0.99Ω	0.01Ω	$\pm 1.5\% \pm 0.02\Omega$			
Ground	1.0 to 49.9Ω	0.1Ω	$\pm 1.5\% \pm 0.2\Omega$			
Resistance	50.0 to 149Ω	1Ω	$\pm 2.5\% \pm 2\Omega$			
<b>Auto Ranging</b>	150 to 245Ω	5Ω	$\pm 5\% \pm 10\Omega$			
	250 to 440Ω	10Ω	$\pm 10\% \pm 20\Omega$			
	450 to 640Ω	10Ω	±15% ±20Ω			
	650 to 1200Ω	50Ω	$\pm 20\%$ Reading $+100\Omega$			
Measurement Frequency	2083Hz					
Current	0.50 to 9.950mA	50µA	±2% +200μA			
Measurement	10.00 to 99.90mA	100μΑ	±2% +100μA			
Auto Ranging 1mA to 40A	100.0 to 299.0mA	1mA	±2% ±1mA			
	0.300 to 2.990A	10mA	±2% ±10mA			
	3.000 to 20.00A	100mA	±2% ±100mA			
Current Measurement Frequency	47 to 800Hz					
Current Overload	OL displayed above 19.99Arms					
Power Source	(4) 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries or (4) NiMH batteries; Battery life: 12 hours, or 1440 30-second measurements approx.					

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

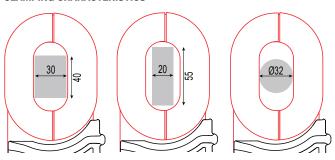
#### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Hard carrying case,  $5\Omega$  calibration loop, (4) 1.5V AA batteries, wrist strap and a user manual.





#### **CLAMPING CHARACTERISTICS**



#### **FEATURES**

- · Ground Integrity Measurement
- Large multi-function bright yellow OLED (organic LED display) 1.89 x 1.55" (48 x 39mm)
- · Clamping diameter accommodates both cable and bus bar
- Storage of measurements (Ω and/or A, with time-stamping)
- . Up to 300 measurements stored
- View stored measurements on the OLED display
- Auto Power OFF function
- Auto Hold
- Alarm function with adjustable set point and buzzer for quick field checks for amps and ohms
- Rugged Lexan® head and body construction resists breakage
- · Alarm settings and stored memory information saved during shutdown
- Noise icon and buzzer alert user to presence of dangerous current levels
- Designed to EN 61010-1, 100V CAT IV and 150V CATIII safety standards
- Automatic calibration of the jaw gap at power-up



Ground Resistance Tester Model 6418 (Clamp-On, Alarm, Memory, Oblong Jaws)

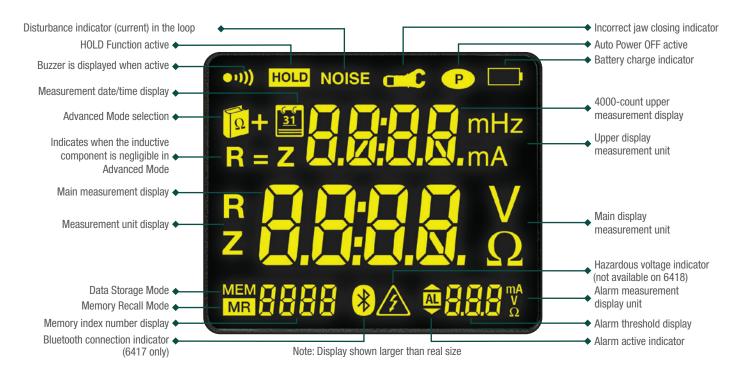


2141.03

70

# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS CLAMP-ON**

## **FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS**



#### **MEASUREMENT RESULTS**



Displays the leakage current and loop impedance at the test frequency

#### LOOP DETECTION



Detects and displays possible false readings associated with metal loops

#### **MEMORY RECALL MODE**



Measurement storage date-time screen

#### **GROUND VOLTAGE**



Indicates voltage potential at the point of measurement

### ALARM



Indicates voltage/current alarm threshold along with the direction of impedance

#### **IMPEDANCE OVER RANGE**



Indicates that the impedance is greater than 1500 $\Omega$ 



# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

**MULTI-FUNCTION** 

## **MODEL 6471**

Test ground resistance without the need of auxiliary rods or with the 3- and 4- Point methods

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS				
MODEL	6471			
ELECTRICAL				
2 Clamp Measurement				
Range	$0.10$ to $500\Omega$			
Resolution	0.01 to 1Ω			
Measurement Frequency	Auto: 1611Hz Manual: 128Hz-1367Hz-1611Hz-1758Hz			
3-Point Measurement				
Range (Auto-Ranging)	$0.09\Omega$ to $99.9k\Omega$			
Resolution	$0.01\Omega$ to $100\Omega$			
Test Voltage	Nominal 16 or 32Vrms user selectable			
Resistance Measurement Frequency	41 to 513Hz automatic or user selectable			
Test Current	Up to 250mA			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 1ct @ 128Hz			
Soil Resistivity 4-Point Meas				
Test Method	Wenner or Schlumberger selectable with automatic calculation in Ω-meters			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	0.01 to 99.99k $\Omega$ ; $\rho$ max: 999k $\Omega$ m			
Resolution	0.001 to 10Ω			
Test Voltage	16 or 32V user selectable			
Frequency	From 41 to 128Hz selectable			
<b>External Voltage Measureme</b>	ent			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	0.1 to 65.0Vac/dc - DC to 440Hz			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 1ct			
Resistance Measurement (B	<del>-</del> ,			
Measurement Type	2-Pole (with lead resistance compensation) or 4-Pole (Kelvin sensing) user selectable			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	2-Pole 0.12 to 99.99kΩ; 4-Pole 0.02 to 99.99kΩ			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 2cts			
Test Voltage	16Vpc (+, - or auto polarity)			
Test Current	Up to 250mA max			
Data Storage				
Memory Capacity	512 test results (64KB)			
Communication	Optically Isolated USB			
Power Source	9.6V rechargeable battery pack (included)			
Recharging Source	110/220V, 50/60Hz external charger with 18Vdc, 1.9A output			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## **ACCESSORIES**







**SR182 CURRENT PROBE** (0.5MA TO 40ARMS) Catalog #2135.72



Catalog #2135.85 Set of (2), for use with ground kit spools











#### **GROUND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT USING 2 PROBES**

For systems with parallel ground connections, Models 6471 and 6472 are capable of accurately measuring a ground resistance using probes only. This method involves placing 2 probes around the ground conductor to be tested and connecting them each to the instrument. One probe injects a known signal (32V/1367Hz) while the other probe measures the current circulating in the loop. This method saves considerable time when ground testing because it is no longer necessary to set up auxiliary rods or to disconnect the ground connector.

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

#### CAT #2135.48 MODEL 6471 (without probes)

Carrying bag, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord, optical USB cable, rechargeable NiMH battery, and a USB drive with DataView® software, ground tester workbook and a user manual

#### **CAT #2135.49 MODEL 6471 (with probes)**

Carrying bag, set of (2) SR182 current probes, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord, optical USB cable, rechargeable NiMH battery, and a USB drive with DataView® software, ground tester workbook and a user manual.

## KIT SHOWN 300 FT KIT: CATALOG #2135.50

Carrying bag for meter, carrying bag for kit, (2) 300 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads on spools, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads, (2) 100 ft hand-tied color-coded (green/black) leads, set of (2) SR182 current probes, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord,

optical USB cable. (4) T-shaped auxiliary around electrodes, set of (5) spaded lugs, 100 ft tape measure, rechargeable NiMH battery, and a USB drive with DataView® software, ground tester workbook and a user manual.



2 probes required to perf

# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS MULTI-FUNCTION**

## **MODEL 6472**

Use under difficult conditions such as the presence of high stray currents that normally affect accuracy

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
MODEL	6472			
ELECTRICAL				
2 Clamp Measurement				
Range	0.1 to 500Ω			
Resolution	0.01 to 1Ω			
Measurement Frequency	Auto: 1611Hz Manual: 128Hz-1367Hz-1611Hz-1758Hz			
3-Point Measurement				
Range (Auto-Ranging)	$0.09\Omega$ to $99.9k\Omega$			
Resolution	$0.01\Omega$ to $100\Omega$			
Test Voltage	Nominal 10, 16, 32 or 60Vrms user selectable			
Resistance Measurement Frequency	41 to 5078Hz automatic or user selectable			
Test Current	Up to 250mA			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 1ct @ 128Hz			
Soil Resistivity 4-Point Meas				
Test Method	Wenner or Schlumberger selectable with automatic calculation of test results in $\Omega$ -meters			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	0.01 to 99.99k $\Omega$ ; $\rho$ max: 999k $\Omega$ m			
Resolution	0.01 to 100Ω			
Test Voltage	16 or 32V user selectable			
Frequency	From 41 to 128Hz selectable			
External Voltage Measureme	ent			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	0.1 to 65.0Vac/dc - DC to 440Hz			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 1ct			
Resistance Measurement (B	-,			
Measurement Type	2-Pole (with lead resistance compensation) or 4-Pole (Kelvin sensing) user selectable			
Range (Auto-Ranging)	2-Pole 0.12 $\Omega$ to 99.99k $\Omega$ ; 4-Pole 0.02 $\Omega$ to 99.99k $\Omega$			
Accuracy	±2% of Reading + 2cts			
Test Voltage	16Vbc (+, - or auto polarity)			
Test Current	Up to 250mA max			
Data Storage				
Memory Capacity	512 test results (64KB)			
Communication	Optically Isolated USB			
Power Source	9.6V rechargeable battery pack (included)			
Recharging Source	110/220V, 50/60Hz external charger with 18Vbc, 1.9A output			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices











The Model 6472 provides an automated way to measure the value of the earth/ground using the Fall-of-Potential method and storing measurements.

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

Carrying bag, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord, optical USB cable, rechargeable NiMH battery, DataView® software, ground tester workbook and a user manual.

## **TEST KITS**

#### **6472 METER**

300 ft Kit: Catalog #2135.53 500 ft Kit: Catalog #2135.54 (shown)

Refer to page 78 for Model 6472 Kit descriptions Catalog #2135.35, #2135.36 and #2135.37



2 probes required to perform stakeless testing.

## **ACCESSORIES**

**MN82 CURRENT PROBE** 

(2mA to 10Arms) Catalog #2135.71



**SR182 CURRENT PROBE** (0.5MA TO 40ARMS)

Catalog #2135.72



**REEL CADDY** Catalog #2135.85 Set of (2), for use with ground kit spools





# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS MULTI-FUNCTION**

## LARGE FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS

## **FEATURES**

- · Ground Integrity Measurement
- Ground Resistance testing using the 2 clamp method (no auxiliary rods needed)
- 2- and 4-Point Bond Resistance/Continuity measurement (DC Resistance) with automatic polarity reversal
- 3-Point Fall-of-Potential measurement with manual or automatic frequency selection
- 4-Point Soil Resistivity measurement with automatic calculation of Rho (r) and user selection of the Wenner or Schlumberger test method
- 3-Point Earth Coupling measurement
- Manual and Automatic frequency scan from 41 to 5078 Hz for optimum test accuracy in electrically noisy environments
- Selectable test voltage of 16 or 32V up to 250mA of test current
- Auto Power OFF feature
- Automatic recognition of all electrode connections and their resistance value
- Stores up to 512 complete test results in internal memory
- Display with automatic backlight when entering a function
- Optically isolated USB communication cable included
- · Rechargeable NiMH batteries from wall charger or vehicle power
- · Rugged dustproof and water-resistant field case (IP53 rated in closed position)
- Grounding standards IEC 61557 parts 4 and 5 compliant
- Includes DataView® software for set up, data retrieval, real-time display, analysis, report generation and system configuration
- · Can also be used for continuity tests on bonding

#### 4-POINT BOND TEST



The 4-Point Bond test shows lead connections, bond resistance test results, test voltage and current

#### 3-POINT FALL-OF-POTENTIAL TEST



The 3-Point Fall-of-Potential test displays test lead connection, grounding rod resistance and test electrode resistances

#### SCHLUMBERGER TEST



The Schlumberger test displays test lead connection, soil resistivity ( $\rho$ ) test results and electrode spacing

#### **TWO CLAMP TEST**



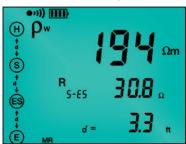
The 2 Clamp method displays clamp connection resistance, test current and frequency

#### **DATA STORAGE**



Memory Recall displays test results stored at a specific memory location

#### **WENNER TEST**



The Wenner test displays test lead connection, soil resistivity (p) test results, electrode spacing and resistance

2 probes required to perform stakeless testing.

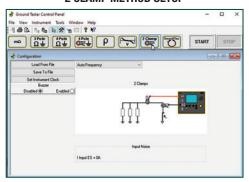
www.aemc.com

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2135.48	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6471 (Digital, 3-Point, 4-Point, Clamp-on (SR182 probes not included), DataView® Software)
2135.49	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6471 (Digital, 3-Point, 4-Point, Clamp-on, (includes 2-SR182 probes), DataView® Software)
2135.50	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6471 Kit – 300 ft (Catalog #2135.49 and Catalog #2135.36)
2135.51	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6472 (Digital, 2-Point, 3-Point, 4-Point, Bond Test, DataView® software)
2135.53	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6472 Kit – 300 ft (Catalog #2135.51 and Catalog #2135.36)
2135.54	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6472 Kit – 500 ft (Catlog #2135.51 and Catalog #2135.37)
2135.60	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6471 Kit – 300 ft w/o Probes (Catalog #2135.48 and Catalog #2135.36)
2135.61	Ground Resistance Tester Model 6471 Kit – 500 ft w/o Probes (Catalog #2135.48 and Catalog #2135.37)

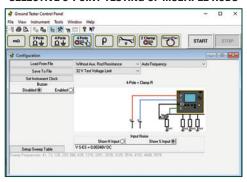
# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**MULTI-FUNCTION

## GROUND TESTERS MODELS 6471 & 6472 — TYPICAL DATAVIEW® FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS

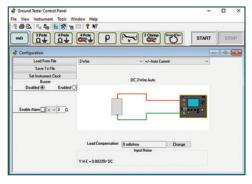
#### **2 CLAMP METHOD SETUP**



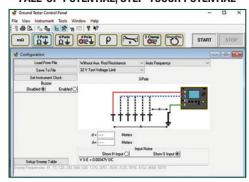
#### **SELECTIVE 3-POINT TESTING OF MULTIPLE RODS**



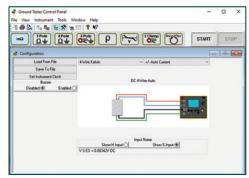
#### **BONDING**



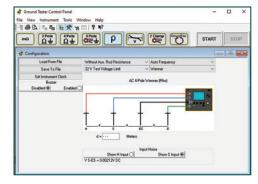
#### **FALL-OF-POTENTIAL, STEP-TOUCH POTENTIAL**



#### 4-POINT BONDING FOR VERY LOW RESISTANCE



#### **SOIL RESISTIVITY**



## **OPTIONAL KITS**

#### **150 FT KIT**

Catalog #2135.35 Test Kit for 3-Point testing includes carrying bag, (2) 150 ft color-coded (red/ blue) leads on spools,

The state of the s

(2) 5 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads,

(1) 30 ft lead (green), (2) 14.5" T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, a set of (5) spaded lugs and (1) 100 ft tape measure.

#### **300 FT KIT**

Catalog 2135.36
Test Kit for 4-Point testing includes carrying bag, (2)
300 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads



on spools, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads, (2) 100 ft hand-tied color-coded leads (green/black), (4) 14.5" T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, a set of (5) spaded lugs and (1) 100 ft tape measure.

#### **500 FT KIT**

Catalog #2135.37 Test Kit for 4-Point testing includes carrying bag, (2) 500 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads on



spools, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/blue)leads, (2) 100 ft hand-tied color-coded (green/black) leads, (1) 30 ft lead (green), (4) 14.5" T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, a set of (5) spaded lugs and (1) 100 ft tape measure.



# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

MULTI-FUNCTION

## **GROUNDFLEX® FIELD KIT**

Test active tower grounds safely without de-energizing or disconnecting any cables

## Unique in the industry!

## SPECIFICATIONS



<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	)		C	over closed			Dataric
MODELS				6472 & 6474			
ELECTRICAL	3-POINT METHOD	4-POINT SELECTIVE METHOD	GROUND MEASUREMENT WITH 2 CLAMPS	SOIL RESISTIVITY	GROUND POTENTIAL MEASUREMENT	DC RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT	MEASUREMENTS WITH 6474
Range (Auto-Ranging)	.09 to 99.9kΩ	0.011 to 99.99kΩ	0.1 to 500Ω	0.01 to 99.9kΩ	0.01mV to 65.00V	0.02 to 99.99kΩ	0.067 to 99.99kΩ
Resolution	0.01 to 100Ω	0.001 to 10Ω	0.01 to 1Ω	0.01 to 100Ω	0.01 to 10mV	$2$ wires: $0.01$ to $100\Omega$ $4$ wires: $0.001$ to $10\Omega$	0.001 to 10Ω
Accuracy	±(2% -	+ 1 count)	±(10% + 1 count)	±(2% + 1 count)	±(5% + 1 count)	±(2% + 2 counts)	±(5% + 1 count)
No-Load Voltage		10	), 16, 32 or 60Vrm	S		±16Vpc	10, 16, 32 or 60Vrms
Measurement Frequency	41 to 5078Hz		Auto: 1611Hz Manual: 128Hz, 1367Hz, 1611Hz, 1758Hz	41 to 128Hz	41 to 5078Hz	DC	41 to 5078Hz
Coupling Measurement	Yes			-	_		
Auxiliary Rod Resistance Measurement	0.14 t	ο 99,9kΩ		-	_		0.14 to 99,9kΩ
Voltage Interference				Maximum 60Vpea	k		
Soil Resistivity		_		Wenner and Schlumberger		-	
Type of Measurement	3 wires	4 wires	2 clamps	4 wires	3 wires	2 or 4 wires	GroundFlex®
Measurement Current	> 20	> 200mAac		> 200	OmAac > 200mAbc		> 200mAac
MECHANICAL							
Memory/Communication				nemory / Optically			
Dimensions/Weight	10.7 x 9.84 x 5.04" (272 x 250 x 128mm) / Model 6472: 7.05 lbs (3.2kg) / Model 6474: 5.07 lbs (2.3kg)						(2.3kg)
Safety							
Safety Rating		50V CAT			61010 / IEC 6155	7-1-4-5	
Ingress Protection	IP53 (cover closed)						
Consult factory for NIST Calibration	on prices						

#### GROUND TESTER 6472 KIT-500FT - Catalog #2135.54

Includes meter, rechargeable NiMH batteries, optical USB cable, power adapter 110/240V with power cord 115V US, (2) 500 ft color-coded leads on spools (red/ blue), (2) 100 ft color-coded leads (hand-tied, green/black), (1) 30 ft lead (green), (4) T-shaped auxiliary ground electrodes, (1) 100 ft AEMC® tape measure, DataView® software, ground tester workbook, a user manual on USB drive, (1) carrying bag for meter and (1) carrying bag for kit.

#### **GROUNDFLEX® FIELD KIT 6474**

#### Catalog #2136.03 (includes Catalog #2135.54)

Includes GroundFlex® Adapter Model 6474, Ground Tester Model 6472, (4) GroundFlex® sensors (16ft/5m) with (12) color-coded rings, connection lead, (2) extension leads on H reel (black/green) with color-coded alligator clips, (1) extra black and green alligator clip, (6) BNC extension leads, (1) calibration loop, (3) C-clamps, a carrying case with wheels and handle for meters, carrying bag for meter and kit, (1) inverter 12Vpc to 120Vac 200 watt (vehicle use) and a user manual.



Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021



# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

## **GROUNDFLEX® FIELD KIT**

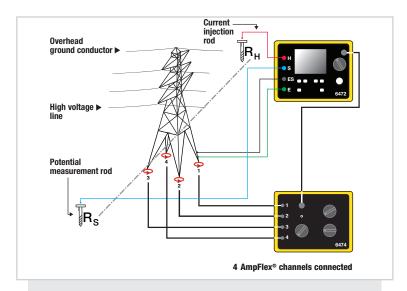
### **FEATURES**

- · Ground Integrity Measurement
- 3- and 4-Point Fall-of-Potential measurement with manual or automatic frequency selection
- 4-Point soil resistivity measurement with automatic calculation of Rho (ρ) and user selection of the Wenner or Schlumberger test method
- 2- and 4-Wire DC resistance measurement (Bond testing) with automatic polarity reversal
- 3-Point Earth coupling measurement
- Automatic frequency scan from 41 to 5078Hz for optimum test accuracy in electrically noisy environments
- Selectable test voltage limit of 10,16, 32, or 60V with up to 250mA of test current
- Automatic recognition of all electrode connections and measurement of their resistance value
- Determines bonding condition of overhead ground conductors
- · Auto Power OFF management
- · Optically isolated USB communication
- Remote set up and operation of all measurements using DataView<sup>®</sup> software supplied
- Rechargeable NiMH batteries from wall charger or vehicle power
- Rugged dustproof and water-resistant field case (IP53 rated in closed position)
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis, automatic report generation and system configuration

# AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION AND DISPLAY OF INPUT CONNECTIONS TO MATCH TEST

The connections are displayed and flash if incorrect or absent for the test selected.





#### **GROUND MEASUREMENT ON TOWERS WITH GROUND CABLE**

High-voltage lines are usually equipped with a ground cable to allow lightning to discharge to ground via the tower. As all the towers are connected to this conductor, all the tower's resistances are in parallel. This means it is impossible to measure tower resistance using traditional 3-Point methods unless the ground cable is disconnected, which is a dangerous and time-consuming operation.

## **ACCESSORIES**

#### CAT #2135.87

GroundFlex® Sensor 32 ft (10m) (Model 6474 only)

#### CAT #2135.90

GroundFlex® Sensor 75 ft (22.8m) (Model 6474 only)

#### CAT #2135.91 GroundFlex® Se

GroundFlex® Sensor 150 ft (45.7m) (Model 6474 only)

#### CAT #2135.72

Model SR182 AC Current Probe (Models 6471 & 6472)

#### CAT #2135.86

Lead – BNC 150 ft (45m) M/F Extension Lead (Model 6474 only)











#### **CATALOG NO.**

#### DESCRIPTION

2136.03

GroundFlex® Field Kit Model 6474 (Includes Cat. #2135.54)



# **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**SELECTION CHART

AEMC Model Number	AEMC CATALOG NUMBER	RESISTANCE Range	POWER Source	2 3 POINT POINT TEST TEST	4 POINT/ SELECTIVE	SOIL Resistivity Test	EARTH COUPLING	2 CLAMP	BONDING	DISPLAY	VOLTAGE Indication	INDUCTANCE Indication	SWEEP Frequency
6416	2141.01	0.01 to 1500Ω	Battery	Clamp-On Gro w/Alar	ound Resista m and Mem		-	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b> **	Digital	Voltage	<b>✓</b>	_
6417	2141.02	0.01 to 1500Ω	Battery		ound Resista m, Memory h communio	and	ı	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b> **	Digital	Displayed (noise icon, buzzer)	<b>√</b>	-
6418	2141.03	0.01 to 1200Ω	Battery	Clamp-On Gro w/Alar	ound Resista m and Mem		1	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b> **	Digital	Noise Icon	_	-
6422	2135.55	0.05 to 50kΩ	Battery	<b>√</b>		-			✓	Digital	Noise Icon	-	-
6422 Kit 150FT	2135.56	0.05 to 50kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	<b>√</b>		_			✓	Digital	Noise Icon	-	-
6424	2135.57	0.05 to 50kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	<b>√</b>		-			✓	Digital	Noise Icon	-	-
6424 Kit 150FT	2135.58	0.05 to 50kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	✓		_			✓	Digital	Noise Icon	-	-
6424 Kit 300FT	2135.59	0.05 to 50kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	<b>√</b>		-			✓	Digital	Noise Icon	-	-
GroundFlex® Field Kit Model 6474	2136.03	0.001Ω to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	-		✓		П	<b>√</b>	Digital	Voltage Displayed	-	✓
6471 (SR182 probes not included)	2135.48	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery		√ **		<b>√</b> ***	✓	Digital	Voltage Displayed	-	-	
6471	2135.49	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery	,	✓	•		✓	✓	Digital	Voltage Displayed	-	-
6471 Kit 300FT	2135.50	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery		✓			✓	✓	Digital	Voltage Displayed	-	-
6472	2135.51	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery		✓	•		<b>√</b> ***	✓	Digital	Voltage Displayed	v	
6472 Kit 300FT	2135.53	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery		✓	,		<b>√</b> ***	<b>√</b>	Digital	Voltage Displayed	~	/
6472 Kit 500FT	2135.54	0.01 to 99.99kΩ	Rechargeable Battery		✓	•		<b>√</b> ***	<b>√</b>	Digital	Voltage Displayed	~	
4620	2130.43	$0.0 \text{ to}$ $1999\Omega$	Battery	✓	ı	✓		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	_	-
4620 Kit 150FT	2135.19	0.0 to 1999Ω	Battery	<b>√</b>	ı	<b>√</b> *		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	-
4620 Kit 300FT	2135.20	0.0 to 1999Ω	Battery	✓	-	✓		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	_
4620 Kit 500FT	2135.21	0.0 to 1999Ω	Battery	✓	_	✓		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	-
4630	2130.44	0.0 to 1999Ω	Rechargeable Battery	✓	_	✓		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	-
4630 Kit 150FT	2135.22	0.0 to 1999Ω	Rechargeable Battery	✓	_	<b>√</b> *		_		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	-
4630 Kit 300FT	2135.23	0.0 to 1999Ω	Rechargeable Battery	✓	_			-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	-	-
4630 Kit 500FT	2135.24	0.0 to 1999Ω	Rechargeable Battery	✓	-	<b>√</b>		-		Digital	LED/Buzzer	_	-

<sup>\*</sup> Performing soil resistivity tests with this kit requires two additional auxiliary electrodes not supplied in the 150 ft kit and one additional test lead.



<sup>\*\*</sup> Clamp-on Ground Resistance Tester can measure system continuity inclusive of all bonding points.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Must purchase an additional (2) SR182 or (2) MN82 accessory clamps



# **LEAKAGE CURRENT METERS & PROBES**

TRMS CLAMP-ON LEAKAGE CURRENT METER

## **MODEL 566**

Designed to measure low AC currents, which are typically leakage currents in ground conductors

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL		50	66	
ACmA Current (TRMS,	Auto-Ranging)			
Resolution	6mA	0.001m		
	60mA	0.01mA	(10μA)	
	600mA	0.1mA (		
	0 to 60Hz (6mA)	±1.0% of Re		
50 to 60Hz (	60mA & 600mA)	±1.0% of Re		
	to 500Hz (6mA)	±2.0% of Re		
	60mA & 600mA)	±2.0% of Re	ading ±5cts	
AC Current (TRMS, Au	to-Ranging)			
Resolution	6A		nA	
	60A	101		
Accuracy	50 to 60Hz	±1.0% of Re		
	60 to 500Hz	±2.0% of Re	ading ±5cts	
AC Voltage (TRMS)				
Accuracy	60V	±1.0% of Re	ading ±3cts	
DO 1/ 11	600V		g =	
DC Voltage		2.0	.417	
Resolution	60V	0.0		
A	600V	0.	IV	
Accuracy	60V 600V	±1.0% of Re	ading ±2cts	
Resistance	0004	0 to 1kΩ		
Accuracy		±1.0% of Reading ±2cts		
CONTINUITY		Buzzer activates $<45\Omega$ (0 to $1k\Omega$ )		
Frequency (Auto-Rang	rina)	Duzzei activates s	~4022 (0 to 1K22)	
Function	Jiliy <i>)</i>	A-Hz	V-H7	
Resolution	0 to 100Hz	0.1Hz	0.1Hz	
nesolution	100Hz to 1kHz	0.1112 1Hz	0.1112 1Hz	
Sensitivity	TOOTIE TO TRITE	10mArms min	5Vrms min	
Accuracy		±0.5% of Re	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Filter		On (50/60Hz only); Off (full frequency range)		
MAX Sample Rate		100mS		
MECHANICAL		100	MIIO	
Jaw Opening   Max Co	nductor Size	n a1" <i>(</i>	23mm)	
Weight	illuuotoi oizo			
Power Source		10.4 oz (296g) with batteries Two 1.5V AAA batteries (included)		
ENVIRONMENTAL		IWU I.JV AAA Da	iliciico (iliciuucu)	
LIVINUIVIENIAL		32° to 104°F	(0° to 40°C):	
<b>Operating Temperartu</b>	re	< 80% RH (no		
SAFETY		< 00 70 NH (HU	ii-condensing)	
O/ III = 1 1 1		EN 61010 1 EN 6101	0 2 022 600// 02+ 111	
Safety Rating		EN 61010-1, EN 6101	u-∠-u3∠, buuv Gal. III	

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, (2) color-coded (red/black) 5 ft test leads, (2) 1.5V AAA (LR03) batteries and a user manual.





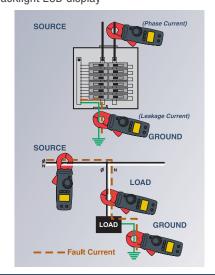






## **FEATURES**

- Check for leakage and locate insulation breakdowns on live circuits
- Measures leakage current down to 0.001mA with up to 1µA resolution
- Measures current up to 60Arms
- Measures up to 600Vac/pc
- . Measures Hz on either V or A inputs
- · Measures resistance and continuity
- · Hold feature freezes value
- · MAX feature keeps track of highest measured in-rush value
- Zero button ideal for measuring relative values
- Low pass filter to isolate 50/60Hz fundamental from harmonics
- Compatible with VDE 0404
- Backlight LCD display



CATALOG NO.

**DESCRIPTION** 

TRMS Clamp-on Leakage Current Meter Model 566 (6/60/600mA, 1/10/100A, 600VAc/Dc, Hz, Ohms, Continuity)



2139.83

# **LEAKAGE CURRENT METERS & PROBES**

**ARTIFICIAL NEUTRAL & LEAKAGE CURRENT PROBE** 

## **MODEL 2620**

Check for leakage and locate insulation breakdowns on live circuits

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS						
MODEL	2620					
ELECTRICAL						
	4A Range	400A Range				
<b>Current Range</b>	500μA to 4A	500mA to 400A				
<b>Output Signal</b>	1mV/mA (4V max)	1mV/A (400mV max)				
Accuracy						
500μA to 10mA	±3% of Reading ±1mV	_				
10 to 100mA	±0.5% of Reading ±0.5mV	_				
100mA to 4A	±0.5% of Reading ±0.5mV	_				
500mA to 10A	_	±0.5% of Reading ±0.5mV				
10 to 100A	_	±0.35% of Reading ±0.5mV				
10A to 400A	_	±0.35% of Reading ±1mV				
Phase Shift						
500μA to 10mA		_				
10 to 100mA	<15°	_				
100mA to 4A	<10°	_				
500mA to 10A		_				
10 to 100A	_	<1°				
100 to 400A	_	<0.6°				
Load Impedance	1MΩ min					
Frequency Range	48 to 1000Hz					
MECHANICAL						
Dimensions	11.22 x 6.89 x 1.77" (285 x 175 x 45mm)					
Weight	2.87lbs (1.3kg)					
Jaw Opening	4.4" (112mm)					
<b>Maximum Conductor Size</b>	4.4" (112mm)					
ENVIRONMENTAL						
Operating Temperarture	-14° to 131°F (-10° to 55°C); 0 to 85% RH (non-condensing)					
SAFETY						
Safety Rating	EN 61010-2-	032, 600V Cat. III				
Consult factory for NICT Calibration						





Jaw Opening: 4.4" (112mm) Conductor Size: 4.4" (112mm)

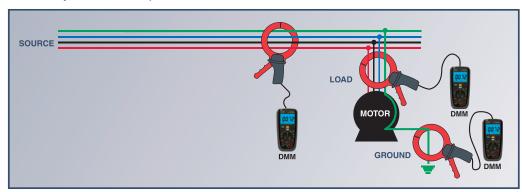






## **FEATURES**

- · Very high sensitivity
- Differential or leakage current from 500µA
- Current up to 400A
- Two switch-selectable measurement ranges: 4Aac/400Aac
- Large inside jaw diameter allows use on large or multiple conductors
- · Works with single-, dual- and three-phase systems
- Connect directly to DMMs on mV or Vac range



CATALOG NO.

**DESCRIPTION** 

2125.52

Leakage Current Probe Model 2620 (4A, 1V/A & 400A, 1mV/A output)





**CONFIGURE MEGOHMMETERS** 

MODELS 1060, 5060, 5070, 6526, 6534, 6550 & 6555

Print reports of all test results / Select test voltage and run tests from your PC with a simple click and execute process / Capture and display data in real-time / Retrieve data from the instrument's memory

**500V & 1000V HAND-CRANKED** 

## MODELS 6501 & 6503

Designed for acceptance testing and preventive maintenance of wiring, cables, switchgear and motors

Ideal for use in areas affected by floods

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI EOII IOATION	_	
MODELS	6501	6503
INSULATION TESTS		
Test Ranges* 250V 500V 1000V	_ 0.5 to 200MΩ _	1 to 500MΩ 1 to 500MΩ 10 to 5000MΩ (5GΩ )
<b>Short Circuit Current</b>	5mA (ma	ix)
Voltage Measurement/ Safety Check	0 to 600\	/AC
Accuracy (MΩ)	±2.5% of Full Sc	ale Length
<b>Automatic Discharge</b>	5s/μF	8s/µF
Charge Time 250V 500V 1000V	0.5s/μF –	0.2s/µF 0.5s/µF 0.5s/µF
RESISTANCE TESTS		
Measurement Range	0 to 500kΩ	_
Test Current	1mA <sub>DC</sub>	_
Accuracy	±2.5% of Full Scale Length	_
CONTINUITY TESTS		
Measurement Range	0 to 100Ω	_
Test Current	5mAdc	_
Accuracy	±2.5% of Full Scale Length	_
SAFETY		
Safety Rating / IP Proection	EN 61010-1, 600V Cat. II,	300V CATIII / IP54

<sup>\*</sup>DC test voltage generated in full across the entire measurement range. Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

#### **MODEL 6501**

Soft carrying case, (2) color-coded (red/black) leads and alligator clips and a user manual.

Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021

## **MODEL 6503**

Soft carrying case. (3) color-coded (red/black/blue) leads and alligator clips, black test probe and a user manual.



SHOWN: 6503













## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- No batteries or power needed to operate
- Test voltages of 250V, 500V and 1000V (model dependent)
- Insulation measurements to 200M $\Omega$  and 5000M $\Omega$ (model dependent)
- LED indicates constant voltage output and proper cranked speed controlled by voltage regulator
- · Automatic discharge when measurement is finished
- Auto-Ranging dual scale operation for better sensitivity and easier readings
- · Compact self-contained package; folded crank
- · Voltage displayed prior to, during and at the end of test
- · Large direct reading scale

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2126.51	Megohmmeter Model 6501 (Hand-cranked, 500V, Resistance, Continuity)
2126.52	Megohmmeter Model 6503 (Hand-cranked, 250V, 500V, 1000V)



## 1000V DIGITAL & MULTI-FUNCTION HANDHELD

### **MODEL 6529**

Insulation tester ideal for maintenance and repair operations on electrical equipment such as motors.

cadies, etc.					
SPECIFICATIONS	US Design Patent US D890,617 S				
MODELS	6529				
AC/DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMEN	T				
Range	700 VAC, 700VAC+DC				
Accuracy	,				
DC	±(1%R + 1ct)				
AC+DC	±(1.2%R + 1ct)				
Resolution	1V				
Frequency Range	DC & 30 to 440 Hz				
Input Impedance	25ΜΩ				
INSULATION MEASUREMENT					
Test Voltage/Resistance Range 50V	0.010ΜΩ to 420.0ΜΩ				
100V	0.020ΜΩ to 420.0ΜΩ				
250V	0.050ΜΩ to 4200ΜΩ				
500V	$0.100 \mathrm{M}\Omega$ to $4200 \mathrm{M}\Omega$				
1000V	0.20MΩ to 11.00GΩ				
Measurement Accuracy 40Ω/40MΩ/400MΩ	. /1 50/ D . 10ct\				
40Ω/40IVΩ/400IVΩ 4.2GΩ	±(1.5%R + 10ct) ±(4%R + 10ct)				
11GΩ	±(10%R + 10ct) (1000V range)				
CONTINUITY MEASUREMENT	_(,, (				
Range	0 to $40\Omega$ (200mA test current $\leq 2\Omega$ )				
Accuracy	1.2%R +3ct				
Resolution Max	0.01Ω				
<b>Leads Compensation</b>	Up to 5Ω				
Threshold	Audible signal triggered, Selectable ≤1 or 2Ω				
RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT					
Range	0 to 420kΩ (Auto ranging)				
Accuracy	$\pm (1.2 R + 3ct)$				
Resolution Max	0.1Ω				
	Compares successive measurements to a reference				
DMR Mode	value with alarm indication and red backlit display if deviation changes by the programmed %. The difference				
Divin wode	between the new reading and the reference measurement,				
	along with the % deviation are displayed.				
GENERAL					
Time Test	10 seconds to 39.59 mins selectable				
Display	LCD with backlight				
Power Supply	(6) AA alkaline batteries (NEDA 15A or IEC LR6)				
Battery Life (5s ON, 25s OFF)	>2000 measurement in M $\Omega$ , >300h in V AC/DC,				
Dimensions	>6000 measurement in Continuity Test 8.54 x 3.54 x 2.44" (217 x 90 x 62mm)				
Weight	1.68 lbs (760g)				
Operating Temperature	1.66 ibs (760g) 14° to 122°F (-10° to +50°C), 90% RH				
SAFETY	14 10 122 1 (-10 10 +30 6), 90% NO				
Safety Rating	IEC / EN 61010-1, 600V CAT IV, CE mark				
Ingress Protection	IP 40 (with leads connected)				



PRODUCTS INCLUDE Includes soft carrying case, set of (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/black) silicone leads and alligator clips, (2) colorcoded (red/black) test probes {Rated 1000V CAT IV, UL V2}, (6) 1.5V AA batteries and a user manual.













## **FEATURES**

- Selectable test voltages 50, 100, 250, 500 and 1000V
- Basic DMM functions; Volts, Continuity, Resistance
- DAR and PI ratio test functions
- Dual line display to view the insulation value and real-time test voltage simultaneously in an easy-to-read format
- DMR mode relative resistance comparison to a reference value
- 2-color backlighting easily shows alarm conditions
- Shockproof sheath for excellent handling
- Automatic power-off function to optimize the battery life
- · Programmable alarm thresholds

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

Catalog #2138.54 Continuity probe

Catalog #2119.02

Soft carrying pouch Catalog #2971.04

Fuse - Set of (2) FF.

200mA, 1000V, 10kA, 6x32mm

Catalog #5000.94

Lead - Set of (2) 5 ft colorcoded (red/black) silicone leads with 4mm straight/ right angle banana plugs (Rated 1000V CAT IV. UL)

Catalog #5000.97/#5000.98 Black/Red Test Probe (1000V CAT IV, 15A, UL V2)

Cat #5000.99/#5100.00

Clip - Safety Alligator -Black/Red (1000V CAT IV, 15A, UL V2)



Vol. 21 Rev.03 02/2022



**DESCRIPTION** 

2126.55

Megohmmeter Model 6529 (Digital, 50V, 100V, 250V, 500V, 1kV, 420k-0hm, Continuity, Alarm, Timer & PI/DAR)



## **DIGITAL/ANALOG & MULTI-FUNCTION HANDHELD**

## MODELS 6522, 6526, 6534 & 6536

6522 & 6526 - ideal for testing cables, small motors, pumps, transformers and industrial equipment

6534 - ideal for insulation measurements on communication cables, Ethernet cables and other low voltage DC wiring

6536 - ideal for special applications in the aerospace and defense sectors and for ESD testing where specific test voltages are required

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS							
MODELS	6522	6526	6534	6536			
INSULATION TESTS							
Test Voltages	250V, 500V, 1000V	50V, 100V, 250V, 500V, 1000V	10V, 25V, 100V, 250V, 500V	Variable 10 to 100V (1V steps)			
Insulation Resistance	40GΩ (40,000ΜΩ)	200GΩ (200,000ΜΩ)	50GΩ (50,000MΩ)	20GΩ (20,000ΜΩ)			
PI/DAR Ratios	No	Yes		No			
Test Lock			Yes				
Timer		0	to 40min				
Auto Discharge			Yes				
Automatic Test Inhibit			>25V				
DMM FUNCTIONS							
Voltage		7	700Vac/dc				
Resistance	_		1000kΩ				
Continuity	10Ω		$10\Omega, 100\Omega$				
Test Current			200mA				
Capacitance Measurement	_	0.1n to 10μF	-				
Frequency	_	15.3 to 800Hz	_				
GENERAL FUNCTIONS							
Alarm / A Rel	No/No		Yes / Yes				
Auto Power OFF							
Data Hold	Yes						
<b>Test Lead Compensation</b>							
Remote Probe	Yes (optional)						
Memory	_	1300 meas	urements	_			
Bluetooth	_	2.1 Cla	ass II	_			
DataView® Software	- Included -						
Display Type		Digital w/Analog Bargraph					
Display Counts		4000					
Backlight	Yes						
Power Supply		6 x AA Alkaline					
Magnetic Mount			Yes				
SAFETY							
Safety Rating	600V CAT IV						
Ingress Protection	IP54 / IK 04						

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



6522



6534











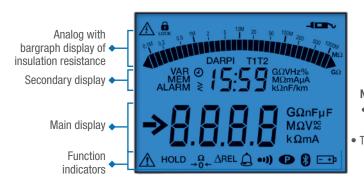




CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2155.51	Megohmmeter Model 6522 (Digital w/Analog Bargraph, 250V, 500V, 1000V, Continuity, V)
2155.53	Megohmmeter Model 6526 (Digital w/Analog Bargraph, Alarm, 50V, 100V, 250V, 500V, 1000V, 0hm, Continuity, V, kΩ, Capacitance, Memory, Bluetooth w/DataView® software)
2155.55	Megohmmeter Model 6534 (Digital w/Analog Bargraph, Alarm, 10V, 25V, 100V, 250V, 500V, Ohm, Continuity, V, kΩ, Memory, Bluetooth w/DataView® software)
2155.56	Megohmmeter Model 6536 (Digital w/Analog Bargraph, Alarm, Variable 10 to 100V, Ohm, Continuity, V, kΩ)
2155.57	Megohmmeter Model 6536 ESD Floor Kit (Meter, set of 2, 5lb weights and carrying case)

DIGITAL/ANALOG & MULTI-FUNCTION HANDHELD MODELS 6526, 6534 & 6536

## FRONT PANEL & FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS



## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

#### 6526

Soft carrying case, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, (1) black test probe, (6) AA batteries, quick start guide, USB stick with DataView® software and a user manual.

#### 6534

Soft carrying case, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, (1) black test probe, (2) color-coded (red/black) grip probes, (6) AA batteries, quick start guide, USB stick with DataView® software and a user manual.

#### 6536

Soft carrying case, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, (1) black test probe, (2) color-coded (red/black) grip probes, (6) AA batteries, and a user manual.

#### 6536 ESD FLOOR KIT

Field case, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, (1) black test probe, (2) color-coded (red/black) grip probes, (2) 5 lb weights with conductive rubber bottom pad, (2) 4mm non-insulated adapters, (6) AA batteries, and a user manual.



Access to the instrument information and setup for Test Lock, Timer, PI/DAR and Times **Navigation buttons:**  Display instrument information Test lead resistance Turn buzzer ON or OFF compensation Turn power saver ON or OFF ∆Rel set · Program test time and compare · Select displayed measurements parameters to a reference value Program alarm set points Memory recall/



## **FEATURES\***

Bluetooth activation

activation/deactivation

(model dependent)

with Pass/Fail indication

Alarm

- True Megohmmeter®
- Test voltage from 10 to 1000V
- Insulation resistance up to 200GΩ
- Manual, Lock, Timer modes & PI/DAR Ratio calculations
- · Alarms with Green/Red Pass/Fail indicator light
- 200mA/20mA continuity with active protection without fuses
- Measurement of V (TRMS & DC), F, Ω, kΩ, Hz, C and cable length
- ΔRel mode for comparison measurements
- Configurable alarms
- Data retrieval
- · Automatic discharge after test
- Automatic test inhibit if device under test is energized >25V



Test button

Test function

selection switch

<sup>\*</sup> Features are model dependent. Bluetooth on selected models.

# MEGOHMMETERS 1000V DIGITAL/ANALOG

## **MODEL 1060**

Test insulation on cables, transformers, motors and wiring installations

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS	
MODELS	1060
INSULATION TESTS	
Test Voltage	
50V	$2k\Omega$ to $200G\Omega$
100V	$4k\Omega$ to $400G\Omega$
250V	$10k\Omega$ to $1000G\Omega$ ( $1T\Omega$ )
500V	20kΩ to 2000GΩ (2TΩ)
1000V	40kΩ to 4000GΩ (4TΩ)
Accuracy 2kO to 40GO	±5% of Reading ±3cts
2κΩ to 40αΩ 40GΩ to 4TΩ	±15% of Reading ±10cts
Voltage Test/Safety Check	0 to 1000Vac/pc
Voltage Warning Indicator	>25V
Test Inhibition	Yes >25V
Smooth Function	Yes
RESISTANCE TESTS	.00
Measurement Range	0.01Ω to 400kΩ
Test Voltage	12.4Vpc max
Test Current	<6mApc
Accuracy $>4k\Omega$	±3% of Reading ±3cts
CONTINUITY TESTS	
Measurement Range	0.01 to 39.99Ω
Test Current	$\geq$ 200mA from 0.01 to 20.00 $\Omega$
Accuracy	±3% of Reading ±4cts
COMMUNICATION	
Memory of Reading over Time R(t)	Yes (128kB memory)
Memory of Test Results in Files	128kB memory with RS-232 to USB adapter (included)
PC Software/Report Generation	DataView® (included)
ELECTRICAL	
Power Source	9.6V NiMH Battery Pack (included) 85 to 256V (50/60Hz)
SAFETY	
Safety Rating/ IP Protection	EN 61010-1, 600V CAT III, EN 61557 / IP54

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

Detachable accessory pouch, (2) 5 ft color-coded (red/blue) leads, (1) black shielded lead, (3) color-coded (red/black/blue) alligator clips, (1) black test probe, (1) RS-232 DB9 F/F 6 ft null model cable, (1) RS-232 to USB adapter, US 115V power cord, rechargeable NiMH battery, spare fuses, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

















## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- Test voltage selections of 50V, 100V, 250V, 500V and 1000V
- Insulation measurements to 4000GΩ (4TΩ)
- · Direct measurement of DAR and PI values
- Direct measurement of sample capacitance
- · Display of test voltage and run time
- Programmable test run times and PI times
- Smooth and Alarm functions
- Automatic test inhibition (if live sample >25V)
- · Automatic discharge and display of discharge voltage
- · Large dual display with time, voltage and measurement
- · Bright blue electroluminescent backlight
- Auto Power OFF when not in use
- Remote operation with optional test probe
- Rugged, dual wall, water-resistant field case with detachable lead/accessory pouch

CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION

Megohmmeter Model 1060 (Digital, with Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 50V, 100V, 250V, 500V, 1000V, Auto DAR/PI, Resistance, Continuity, DataView® software, 128kB Memory)



2130.03

# **MEGOHMMETERS 5000V DIGITAL/ANALOG**

## **MODEL 6505**

Contributes to the safety of electrical installations and equipment

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL   INSULATION TESTS	MODEL	CEOE		
Test Voltage/Range500V 1000V 2500V 5000V $10k\Omega$ b		0000		
500V 1000V 2500V 5000V10kΩ 10kΩ<				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1010 1 000000 (070)		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0001			
Solov   10kΩ   to 10,000GΩ (10TΩ)				
User Programmable Test  Short Circuit Current  Accuracy  10kΩ to 399.9GΩ 400GΩ to 10TΩ  DAR (1 min/30 sec)  PI (10 min/1 min & User Programmable)  Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition  Quest Voltage Voltage  Guard Terminal  ELECTRICAL  Power Source  Accuracy  40 to 1000V: 10V increments 1000 to 5100V: 10V increments 1 to 60 minerements  40 to 1000V: 10V increments 1 ±5%  40 to 1000V: 10V increments 1 ±5%  40 to 100V: 10V increments 1 ±5%  61 cond 1 ±5%  0.02 to 50.00  10 visual ±15% of Reading ±3cts ±10000  0.02 to 50.00  0.02 t				
Short Circuit Current   C1.6mA ±5%		. , ,		
Short Circuit Current Accuracy 10kΩ to 399.9GΩ 400GΩ to 10TΩ  DAR (1 min/30 sec) PI (10 min/1 min & User Programmable)  Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Programmable PI Ratio Times Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition  Quart Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  10kΩ to 399.9GΩ ±5% of Reading ±3cts ±15% of Reading ±10cts  0.02 to 50.00  0.02 t	User Programmable Test			
10kΩ to 399.9GΩ	Short Circuit Current			
10kΩ to 399.9GΩ 400GΩ to 10TΩ  DAR (1 min/30 sec)  PI (10 min/1 min & User Programmable)  Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Programmable PI Ratio Times Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition  Voltage Warning Indicator  Test Inhibition  Guern Source  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	-	V1.0111/1 2070		
A00GΩ to 10TΩ   ±15% of Reading ±10cts		+5% of Reading +3cts		
PI (10 min/1 min & User Programmable)  Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Programmable PI Ratio Times  Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator  Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  O.001 to 49.99μF; Max resolution 1nF  0.00nA to 3mA; Max resolution 1pA  Power Source  1 to 60 minutes  Yes, automatic  2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution  Yes >25V  540% of test voltage  Guard Terminal Fes  ELECTRICAL  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)		±15% of Reading ±10cts		
User Programmable)  Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  V.0001 to 49.99μF; Max resolution 1nF  0.00nA to 3mA; Max resolution 1pA  Programmable PI Ratio Times 1 to 60 minutes  Yes, automatic 2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution  Voltage Warning Indicator Yes >25V  Test Inhibition  Ves  ELECTRICAL  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	DAR (1 min/30 sec)	0.02 to 50.00		
Capacitance Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Programmable PI Ratio Times Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal Fest Consumer Source  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	PI (10 min/1 min &	0.02 to 50.00		
Leakage Current Measurement  Leakage Current Measurement  Programmable PI Ratio Times Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  Max resolution 1nF  0.00nA to 3mA; Max resolution 1pA  Poss 1 to 60 minutes  1 to 60 minutes  2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution  Yes 2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution  Yes >25V  SAFETY  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	User Programmable)	0.02 to 50.00		
Leakage Current Measurement Programmable PI Ratio Times Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display Voltage Test/Safety Check Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal FECTRICAL Power Source V0.0000A to 3mA; Max resolution 1pA Ves, automatic Yes, automatic Ves, automatic Ves 1 V Resolution Ves > 2500Vac/4000Vpc (16 to 420Hz); 1 V Resolution Ves > 25V Test Inhibition Ves ELECTRICAL One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	Canacitance Measurement			
Measurement     Max resolution 1pA       Programmable PI Ratio Times     1 to 60 minutes       Discharge After Test     Yes, automatic       Discharge Voltage Display     Yes       Voltage Test/Safety Check     2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution       Voltage Warning Indicator     Yes >25V       Test Inhibition     >40% of test voltage       Guard Terminal     Yes       ELECTRICAL       Power Source     One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	•			
Programmable PI Ratio Times  Discharge After Test  Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  1 to 60 minutes  Yes, automatic  2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution  Yes >25V  540% of test voltage  Guard Terminal Yes  ELECTRICAL  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)				
Discharge After Test Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  Ves, automatic Yes 2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution Yes >25V  540% of test voltage Yes ELECTRICAL  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)		•		
Discharge Voltage Display  Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)				
Voltage Test/Safety Check  Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL  Power Source  2500Vac/4000Vbc (16 to 420Hz); 1V Resolution Yes >25V  >40% of test voltage Yes  ELECTRICAL One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	•			
Voltage Varning Indicator Voltage Warning Indicator Test Inhibition Guard Terminal ELECTRICAL Power Source One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	Discharge Voltage Display			
Voltage Warning Indicator Yes >25V Test Inhibition >40% of test voltage Guard Terminal Yes ELECTRICAL Power Source One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz) SAFETY	Voltage Test/Safety Check			
Test Inhibition >40% of test voltage  Guard Terminal Yes  ELECTRICAL  Power Source One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)  SAFETY	,			
Guard Terminal  ELECTRICAL  Power Source  One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)  SAFETY	0	100 1 = 01		
Power Source One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)  SAFETY	100111111111111111111111111111111111111	•		
Power Source One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included); Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)  SAFETY		Yes		
SAFETY Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)	ELECTRICAL			
SAFETY Line power: 85 to 256VAC (50/60Hz)	Power Source			
U. I. I. I.		Line power: 85 to 256Vac (50/60Hz)		
Safety Rating EN 61010-1, 1000V CAT III				
	Safety Rating	EN 61010-1, 1000V CAT III		

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

CATALOG #2151.30 Lead - Set of (3) color-coded 10 ft 5kV safety w/(3) color-coded alligator clips (1000V CAT IV, 15A) for use with models 5050, 5060, 5070 & 6505

CATALOG #2151.31 Lead - Replacement 1 ft (5kV) Blue Jumper Lead for Megohmmeter models 5050, 5060, 5070 & 6505

CATALOG #2151.32 Lead - Set of (3) Color-coded 25 ft 5kV safety with integral hippo clips for use with models 5050, 5060, 5070 & 6505 (blue jumper lead not included)

CATALOG #2151.33 Lead - Set of (3) color-coded 45 ft 5kV safety with integral hippo clips for use with models 5050, 5060, 5070 & 6505 (blue jumper lead not included)



## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- Simple operation
- Test voltage selections of 500V, 1000V, 2500V and 5000V
- Insulation measurements from  $10k\Omega$  to  $10,000G\Omega$  ( $10T\Omega$ )
- Adjustable and programmable test voltage (40 to 5100V)
- Automatic calculation of DAR and PI values
- Direct measurement and display of capacitance and leakage current
- Display resistance, test voltage and run time
- · Programmable PI ratio times
- Automatic test inhibition (if live sample >40% of test voltage)
- Automatic discharge and display of discharge voltage
- Large backlight LCD dual-display with time, voltage and measurements shown
- · Rugged, dual wall, water-resistant field case
- · Designed and built to IEC safety standards

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

Extra large classic tool bag, (3) 10 ft color-coded (red/black/ blue) leads {5000V}, (3) color-coded (red/black/blue) alligator clips {1000V CAT IV} [15A], (1) blue jumper lead for use with guard terminal, US 115V power cord, 9.6V NiMH rechargeable battery pack (installed) and a USB drive with a user manual.



#### **DESCRIPTION CATALOG NO.**

Megohmmeter Model 6505 (Digital, with Analog Bargraph, Backlight, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, Auto DAR/PI)



# **MEGOHMMETERS 5000V DIGITAL/ANALOG**

## **MODELS 5050 & 5060**

Designed with the highest level of built-in safety features

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI LUII IUF	1110110				
MODELS		5050	5060		
<b>INSULATION TES</b>	STS				
Test Voltage	500V 1000V 2500V 5000V	10kΩ to 4000GΩ (4TΩ) 10kΩ to 10,000GΩ (10TΩ)			
User Selectable	Test Voltage	40 to 1000\	grammable: V: 10V increments; DV: 100V increments		
Accuracy	10k $\Omega$ to 399.9G $\Omega$ 400G $\Omega$ to 10T $\Omega$		Reading ±3cts Reading ±10cts		
Voltage Test/Sat	fety Check	2500	Vac/4000Vdc		
Voltage Warning	g Indicator	Y	es >25V		
Test Inhibition			ectable at 3, 10 or of test voltage		
<b>Smooth Functio</b>	n (user selectable)	Digital filtering stabilizes display readings			
COMMUNICATIO	N				
Storage of Read	ings over Time R(t)	4kB memory	128kB memory		
Storage of Test	Results	20 readings	1500 readings		
Communication	Port	-	Serial and RS-232 to USB adapter (included)		
PC Software/Re	port Generation	_	DataView® (included)		
ELECTRICAL					
Power Source	battery pack (included) 5 to 256V (50/60Hz)				
SAFETY					
Safety Rating / I	Ingress Protection	EN 61010-1, 600	v, CAT III 1000V / IP53		

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

#### 5050, 5060 & 5070

Extra large classic tool bag, set of (3) 10 ft (5kV) color-coded leads (red/black/blue) with integral 5000V rated hippo clips, (1) guard terminal jumper lead, US 115V power cord, 9.6V NiMH rechargeable battery pack and a user manual.



(Models 5060 & 5070) **USB THUMB DRIVE** 

Supplied with DataView® software and a user manual (Models 5060 & 5070)











5060 only

## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- Test voltage selections of 500V, 1000V, 2500V and 5000V
- Variable test voltage from 50 to 5100V (model 5060)
- Wide measurement range up to  $10T\Omega$
- · Automatic discharge at the completion of the test
- Measure AC voltage up to 4000V
- Automatic test inhibit if live voltage detected above a set value
- Programmable alarms for all functions
- · Automatic calculation of DAR, PI and DD ratios
- · Large, backlit LCD screen with digital display and bargraph
- Measures capacitance up to 49.99µf
- Stores up to 1500 measurements (model 5060)
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation



CAIALUU NU.	DESCRIPTION
2130.20	Megohmmeter Model 5050 (Digital, Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, Auto DAR/PI/DD)
2130.21	Megohmmeter Model 5060 (Digital, Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, Auto DAR/PI/DD, RS-232 w/DataView® Software)



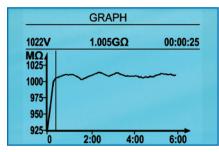
## **MEGOHMMETERS** 5000V GRAPHICAL

## **MODEL 5070**

Offers real-time graphic plot of measurements and digital presentation of test results

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
MODEL	5070
INSULTATION TESTS	
Test Voltage 500V 1000V 2500V 5000V	10kΩ to 2000GΩ (2TΩ) 10kΩ to 4000GΩ (4TΩ) 10kΩ to 10,000GΩ (10TΩ) 10kΩ to 10,000GΩ (10TΩ)
User Selectable Test Voltage	Programmable: 40 to 1000V: 10V increments; 1000 to 5100V: 100V increments
Automatic Step Voltage	Programmable step voltage and duration up to five steps. Three profiles can be stored.
Accuracy $\begin{array}{c} \text{10k}\Omega \text{ to 99.9G}\Omega \\ \text{400G}\Omega \text{ to 10T}\Omega \end{array}$	±5% of Reading ±3cts ±15% of Reading ±10cts
<b>Voltage Test/Safety Check</b>	2500Vac/4000Vdc
<b>Voltage Warning Indicator</b>	Yes >25V
Test Inhibition	Yes — selectable at 3, 10 or 20% of test voltage
Smooth Function (user selectable)	Digital filtering stabilizes display readings
COMMUNICATION	
Storage of Readings Over Time R(t)	128kB memory
Storage of Test Results	Stores over 1500 test results
<b>Communication Port</b>	Serial and RS-232 to USB adapter (included)
PC Software/ Report Generation	DataView <sup>®</sup> (included)
ELECTRICAL	
Power Source	One 9.6V NiMH battery pack (included) Line power: 85 to 256V (50/60Hz)
SAFETY	
Safety Rating/IP Protection	EN 61010-1, 1000V CAT III / IP53

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



With the push of a button: Insulation Resistance measurement is graphically displayed at the completion of the test.









## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- Test voltage selections of 500V, 1000V, 2500V and 5000V
- Insulation measurements from  $10k\Omega$  to  $10,000G\Omega$  ( $10T\Omega$ )
- Selectable and programmable test voltage (40 to 5100V)
- Automatic calculation of DAR, PI and DD ratios
- · Calculations of Step Voltage through front panel
- Direct measurement and display of capacitance and leakage current
- Display resistance, test voltage and run time
- Programmable test run times and PI ratio times
- · Smooth and Alarm functions
- Automatic test inhibition (if live sample >3%, 10%, or 20% of test voltage)
- · Automatic discharge and display of discharge voltage
- · Graphic and digital display of test voltage, resistance and more
- · Bright blue electroluminescent backlight
- Programmable temperature compensation
- · Programmable test voltage lock-out
- · Programmable alarm setting
- · Auto Power OFF when not in use
- AC or DC powered with rechargeable NiMH battery pack run while charging
- Rugged, water-resistant field case
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation

## ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

#### CATALOG #2133.73

Extra Large Classic Tool Bag (18x9x12")

#### CATALOG #2119.45

PC RS-232, DB9 F/F 6 ft Null Modem Cable

CATALOG #2119.76 Set of 3, Color-coded 10 ft 5kV Safety w/3 Color-coded Alligator Clips (Rated 1000V CAT IV, 15A)

CATALOG #2119.77 Set of 3. 6 ft Color-coded 5kV safety

CATALOG #2119.78 1 ft (5kV) Jumper Lead

CATALOG #2119.79 Set of 3, 10 ft Color-coded 5kV Safety with Integral Hippo Clips, and Jumper Lead

CATALOG #2119.84 Fuse-Set of 3,FF, 0.1A, 380V, 10kA, 5 x 20mm CATALOG #2119.85/.86 Set of 3, 10/25 ft Color-coded 5kV Safety with Integral Hippo Clips, and Jumper Lead

#### CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION**

Megohmmeter Model 5070 (Graphical, Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, Step V, Auto DAR/PI/DD, 2130.30 RS-232 with DataView® software)



# MEGOHMMETERS 10,000V / 15,000V DIGITAL

## **MODELS 6550 & 6555**

Expert tools for testing insulation safely and accurately Ideal for use on rotating machinery, transformers and cables operating at higher voltages

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	6550	6555				
INSULATION TESTS						
Test Voltage 500V 1000V 2500V 5000V 10,000V	10kΩ to 2000GΩ (2TΩ) 10kΩ to 4000GΩ (4TΩ) 10kΩ to 10,000GΩ (10TΩ) 10kΩ to 15,000GΩ (15TΩ) 10kΩ to 25,000GΩ (25TΩ)					
15,000V	_	10kΩ to 30,000GΩ (30TΩ)				
Fixed Test Voltages	500/1000/2500/5000/10,000V	500/1000/2500/5000/10,000/15,000V				
Variable Voltages	Variable: 40 to10 KV with three user programmable voltage schemes	Variable: 40 to 15 KV with three user programmable voltage schemes				
Ramp Mode	Programmable ramps: st	tart voltage/end voltage/duration				
Ramp Configuration Range	40 to 1100V/500 to 10,000V	40 to 1100V/500 to 15,000V				
Step Mode	Up to 10 steps (voltage and	duration configurable for each step)				
Voltage Test/Safety Test	2500V	Ac to 4000VDC				
Capacitance Measurement		5 to 19.99μF				
Leakage Current Measurement	0 to 10mA					
Discharge After Test	Yes/Automatic					
Additional Test Stop Modes						
I-Limit	Programmable: 0.2 to 5mA					
Early-Break						
Timer	Up to 99 minutes 59 seconds					
Burn Mode	Constant testing					
Ratio Calculation	PI	, DAR, DD				
Calculation of R at ref. To	٥ ځاللوميو د د ناللو	Yes				
Measurement Display Filter		possible time-constants				
Graphs on Display Storage	R(t)+V(t); I(t); I(V)					
Communication	256 registers, stores 80,000 points: R, V, I and date					
Power Supply	USB optically-isolated port NiMH rechargeable batteries, two 9.6V 4Ah battery packs charging by external voltage: 90 to 260V; 50/60Hz					
Battery Charging	Battery charging allowed while performing insulation measurements					
Dimensions/Weight		300 x 200mm)/approx. 13.7lbs (6.2kg)				
SAFETY						
Safety Rating	1000V CAT IV; IEC	C61010-1 and IEC 61557				
EMC/Mechanical Protection/Altitude	EN 61326-1/IP54/2000m					

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

www.aemc.com

92

Small classic tool bag, set of (3) 10 ft color-coded (red/black/blue) safety leads with clips {3000V CAT IV}, (1) 15kV jumper lead (blue), optical USB cable, 115V US power cord, 9.6V rechargeable NiMH batteries, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2130.31	Megohmmeter Model 6550 (Graphical, Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, 10kV, Ramp, StepV, Variable, Auto DAR/PI/DD, USB, w/DataView® Software)
2130.32	Megohmmeter Model 6555 (Graphical, Analog Bargraph, Backlight, Alarm, Timer, 500V, 1000V, 2500V, 5000V, 10kV, 15kV, Ramp, StepV, Variable, Auto DAR/PI/DD, DataView® software)





Data View 8



## **FEATURES**

- True Megohmmeter®
- Fixed or programmable test voltage from 40V to 10kV/15kV
- Wide measurement range from  $10k\Omega$  to  $25T\Omega/30T\Omega$
- 5mA short circuit current
- · Step and Ramp voltage testing
- Automatic calculation of DAR / PI / DD /ΔR (ppm/V) ratios
- Large, backlit graphical LCD screen with digital display, bargraph and R(t)+V(t), I(t) and I(V) graphs
- Multiple test modes: voltage ramp and step with "Burn-In", "Early-Break" and "I-Limit" modes
- Three filter settings to optimize measurement stability
- · Calculation of R at a reference temperature
- Storage of 80,000 measurements
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- Optically-isolated USB communication for transfer onto PC and report generation with DataView<sup>®</sup> software

## **ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS**

### CATALOG #2151.36

Lead – Set of (3), 10 ft 15kV Safety w/ Clips for Models 6550 and 6555

#### **CATALOG #2151.37**

Lead – Replacement 1.5 ft Blue Jumper Lead (15kv) for use with Megohmmeter Models 6550 and 6555

#### CATALOG #2151.38

Lead – Set of (3), 25 ft 15kV Safety w/ Clips for Models 6550 and 6555



# **MEGOHMMETERS** SELECTION CHART

AEMC Model	AEMC CATALOG	TEST VOLTAGE	INSULATION Range	RESISTANCE Range	CONTINUITY RANGE	CAPACITANCE RANGE	VOLTAGE Detection	POWER Source	DISPLAY	DATAVIEW® SOFTWARE			
NUMBER 6501	NUMBER 2126.51	500V	0.5 to 200MΩ	500kΩ	100Ω	- IIANUL	600Vac	Hand-cranked	Analog	No			
		250V	1 to 500MΩ	300K12	10022								
6503	2126.52	500V 1000V	1 to 500MΩ 10 to 5000MΩ		-		600Vac	Hand-cranked	Analog	No			
		İ	$0.010$ M $\Omega$ to $420$ M $\Omega$										
		50V 100V	$0.020$ M $\Omega$ to $420$ M $\Omega$ $0.050$ M $\Omega$ to		0 to 40Ω								
6529	2126.55	250V	420MGΩ	0 to 420kΩ	(200mA test	_	700Vac	6 x AA Alkaline	Digital	No			
		500V	0.100MΩ to		$current \leq 2\Omega)$		700Vac/dc	Batteries					
		1000V	4200MΩ										
	<del>                                     </del>	50V	0.20MΩto 11GΩ 10kΩ to 10GΩ					<u> </u>					
		100V	20kΩ to 20GΩ		100			C v A A Allealina	Dieital/				
6526	2155.53	250V	$50k\Omega$ to $50G\Omega$	1000kΩ	10Ω, 100Ω	0.1n to 10μF	700Vac/dc	6 x AA Alkaline Batteries	Digital/ Analog	Yes			
		500V	100kΩ to 100GΩ		10022			Datteries	Allalog				
		1000V 10V	200kΩ to 200GΩ 2kΩ to 1GΩ			-		-					
		25V	$5k\Omega$ to $2G\Omega$		100	′ I _ (00\/\c/pc I		D: :1.1/					
6534	2155.55	100V	10k $\Omega$ to 10G $\Omega$	1000kΩ	10Ω, 100Ω		700Vac/dc	I	Digital/ Analog	Yes			
		250V	50kΩ to 25GΩ		10012			Datteries	Allalog				
6536	2155.56	500V 10V	100kΩ to 50GΩ			-							
	2100.00	100V			10Ω,			6 x AA Alkaline	Digital/				
6536 ESD Floor Kit	2155.57	(variable in	$2k\Omega$ to $20G\Omega$	1000kΩ	100Ω	-	700Vac/dc	Batteries	Analog	No			
FIUUI KIL		1V steps)											
	2130.03	50V 100V	$2$ k $\Omega$ to $200$ G $\Omega$ $4$ k $\Omega$ to $400$ G $\Omega$	400kΩ	40Ω		1000Vac/dc	Rechargeable NiMH Battery	Digital/ Analog				
1060		250V	10kΩ to 1TΩ			0.005 to 4.999µF				Yes			
1000		500V	20kΩ to 2TΩ										
		1000V	40kΩ to 4TΩ										
		500V 1000V	10kΩ to 2TΩ 10kΩ to 4TΩ	- (			2500Vac	Rechargeable	Digital/				
6505	2130.18	2500V	10kΩ to 10TΩ			0.001 to 49.99µF	4000Vpc	NiMH Battery	Analog	No			
		5000V	10kΩ to 10TΩ										
		500V	10kΩ to 2TΩ					Rechargeable NiMH	Digital/	No			
5050	2130.20	1000V 2500V	10kΩ to 4TΩ 10kΩ to 10TΩ	_	_	0.001 to 49.99µF	2500Vac 4000Vdc						
		5000V	10kΩ to 10TΩ				4000400	Battery	Analog				
		500V	10kΩ to 2TΩ					Rechargeable					
5060	2130.21	1000V	10kΩ to 4TΩ		_	_	_		0.001 to 49.99μF	2500Vac	NiMH	Digital/	Yes
		2500V 5000V	10kΩ to 10TΩ 10kΩ to 10TΩ				4000Vbc	Battery	Analog				
		500V	10kΩ to 2TΩ										
5070	2130.30	1000V	$10k\Omega$ to $4T\Omega$			0.001 to 49.99µF	2500Vac	Rechargeable NiMH	Graphic/	Yes			
3070	2130.30	2500V	10kΩ to 10TΩ			0.001 to 49.99µi	4000Vpc	Battery	Digital	169			
	<u> </u>	5000V 500V	10kΩ to 10TΩ 10kΩ to 2000GΩ			-		,					
		1000V	10kΩ to 4000GΩ				05001	Rechargeable	B				
6550	2130.31	2500V	$10k\Omega$ to $10,000G\Omega$		_	0.001 to 19.99μF	2500Vac 4000Vdc	NiMH	Digital/ Analog	Yes			
		5000V	10kΩ to 15,000GΩ				4000000	Battery	Allalog				
	<del> </del>	10,000V 500V	10kΩ to 25,000GΩ 10kΩ to 2000GΩ			<del>                                     </del>							
		1000V	10kΩ to 4000GΩ										
6555	2120.20	2500V	10kΩ to 10,000GΩ			0 001 to 10 00	2500Vac	Rechargeable NiMH	Digital/	Yes			
0000	2130.32	5000V	10kΩ to 15,000GΩ		_	0.001 to 19.99μF	4000Vbc	Battery	Analog	res			
		10,000V	10kΩ to 25,000GΩ					Dattory					
	L	15,000V	10kΩ to 30,000GΩ						l				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices





CONFIGURE MICRO-OHMMETER

MODELS 6240, 6255 & 6292

Customize views and templates / Congfigure test options / Display and print reports of all test results / Retrieve data from the instrument's memory

## **MICRO-OHMMETERS** 10A

## **MODFI 6240**

Auto calculates resistance from  $5\mu\Omega$  to  $400\Omega$  with resolutions down to  $1\mu\Omega$ 

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI EOII IOATIONO							
MODEL		6240					
Range	5.0 to 3999μΩ	4.0 to 39.99mΩ	40.0 to 399.9mΩ	400 to $3999m\Omega$	4.0 to 39.99Ω	40.0 to $399.9\Omega$	
Accuracy			±0.25% of F	Reading ±2c	ts		
Resolution	1μΩ	10μΩ	100μΩ	$1m\Omega$	10mΩ	$100 \text{m}\Omega$	
Test Current	10.2A ±2%	1.02A 102mA 10.2mA ±2% ±2% ±2%					
Max. Inductive Load	0.5H						
Memory	Stores up to 99 test results						
<b>Power Source</b>	R	echargeable	6V, 8.5Ah N	iMH battery	pack (inclu	ided)	

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

CATALOG #1017.84 (Replacement)

Kelvin Clips 10 ft (10A - Hippo)

**CATALOG #2118.70** 

Kelvin Clips 20 ft (10A - Hippo)

CATALOG #2118.73 (Replacement)

Kelvin Probes 10 ft (1A, Spring Loaded)

CATALOG #2118.74

Kelvin Probes 20 ft (1A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.75

Kelvin Probes Pistol Grip 10 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### **CATALOG #2118.76**

Kelvin Probes Pistol Grip 20 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.77

Kelvin Probes 10 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.78

Kelvin Probes 20 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.79

Kelvin Clips 10 ft (1-10A) Replacement for Cat. #2118.71

#### CATALOG #2118.80

Kelvin Clips 20 ft (1-10A) Replacement for Cat. #2118.72

#### CATALOG #2118.82

Kelvin Clips 10 ft (1-10A)

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Extra large tool bag, set of (2) 10 ft Kelvin clips (10A - Hippo), set of (2) 10 ft Kelvin probes (1A - Spring Loaded), optical USB cable, US 115V power cord, (2) spare fuses (12.5A), NiMH 6V rechargeable battery pack\*, and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

\*Can be charged during operation













#### **FEATURES**

- Reliable low resistance measurements from 5μ $\Omega$  to 400Ω
- Four-terminal Kelvin resistance measurement eliminates test lead resistance
- 10A test current up to 4000μΩ
- ±0.25% basic accuracy
- 1uΩ resolution
- · Direct reading, easy to operate
- Six selectable resistance ranges
- Reverse polarity button
- Overload and input fuse protection
- Manufactured to international safety and environmental standards
- Automatic decimal point and zeroing
- · Large terminals accept banana plugs and spaded lugs
- Rechargeable NiMH battery with internal charger (110/220V). Can be charged during operation
- Large multifunctional backlit display
- Includes power cord and isolated USB cable
- Includes DataView® software for data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation







©2021 Chauvin Arnoux, Inc. d.b.a. AEMC Instruments. All Rights Reserved.

# **MICRO-OHMMETERS**

## **MODEL 6255**

Accurate results within 0.05%

Provides extended test time at 10 Amps without overheating

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL	6255							
Range	5.0000 mΩ	25.000 mΩ	250.00 mΩ	2500.0 mΩ	25.000 Ω	250.00 Ω	2500.0 Ω	
Accuracy	$\pm 0.15\%$ of Reading $+1.0\mu\Omega$	$\begin{array}{l} \pm 0.05\% \text{ of} \\ \text{Reading} \\ + 3\mu\Omega \end{array}$	$\pm 0.05\%$ of Reading $+ 30\mu\Omega$	$\begin{array}{l} \pm 0.05\% \text{ of} \\ \text{Reading} \\ + 0.3 \text{m}\Omega \end{array}$	$\pm 0.05\%$ of Reading $+ 3m\Omega$	$\begin{array}{l} \pm 0.05\% \text{ of} \\ \text{Reading} \\ + 30 \text{m}\Omega \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l} \pm 0.05\% \text{ of} \\ \text{Reading} \\ + 300 \text{m}\Omega \end{array}$	
Resolution	0.1μΩ	1μΩ	10μΩ	$0.1 m\Omega$	1mΩ	10mΩ	100mΩ	
<b>Test Current</b>		10A		1A	100mA	10mA	1mA	
Measurement Mode		Selectable: Inductive (continuous test), Resistive (instantaneous test) or Auto (multiple tests)						
Metal Type Alpha		Selectable: copper, aluminum or other metal Programmable from 000.00 to 99.99						
Alarms		Two – programmable set points from 0.0 to 2500.0 $\Omega$						
Memory	Stores up to 1500 test results; data in memory can be reviewed on the instrument display, on a PC or via direct printout							
<b>Power Source</b>	Rechargeable 6V, 8.5Ah NiMH battery pack (included)							
<b>Battery Life</b>			Approxim	ately 5000	10A tests			

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

**CATALOG #1017.84** Kelvin Clips 10 ft (10A - Hippo) **CATALOG #2118.70** Kelvin Clips 20 ft (10A - Hippo)



Kelvin Probes 10 ft (1A, Spring Loaded)

#### **CATALOG #2118.74**

Kelvin Probes 20 ft (1A, Spring Loaded)

### **CATALOG #2118.75**

Kelvin Probes Pistol Grip 10 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.76

Kelvin Probes Pistol Grip 20 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.77

Kelvin Probes 10 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### CATALOG #2118.78

Kelvin Probes 20 ft (10A, Spring Loaded)

#### **CATALOG #2118.79**

Kelvin Clips 10 ft (1-10A) / Replacement for Cat. #2118.71

#### CATALOG #2118.80

Kelvin Clips 20 ft (1-10A) / Replacement for Cat. #2118.72

#### **CATALOG #2118.82**

Kelvin Clips 10 ft (1-10A)

#### **CATALOG #2119.45**

Cable, PC RS-232, DB9 F/F 6 ft Null Modem Cable

#### CATALOG #2129.95

RTD Temperature Probe (plug into faceplate for ambient temperature)

#### CATALOG #2129.96

RTD Temperature Probe with 7 ft extension cable

## **CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION**

Micro-Ohmmeter Model 6255 (10A, Instantaneous, Continuous, Multiple Test, Manual/Auto Temperature Compensation; includes 10 ft Kelvin 2129.84 Clips (10A-Hippo, Cat #1017.84), 10 ft Kelvin Probes (1A Spring Loaded, Cat #2118.73) and DataView® Software)

Micro-Ohmmeter Model 6255 (10A, Instantaneous, Continuous, Multiple Test, Manual/Auto Temperature Compensation, and DataView® Software), Kelvin Clips/Probes not included)



2131.03









## **FEATURES**

- Measure from  $1\mu\Omega$  (0.1 $\mu\Omega$  resolution) to  $2500.0\Omega$
- Test current selection of 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A and 10A
- RTD temperature probe to check tested sample (optional)
- Selectable metal types
- · Automatic and manual temperature correction
- Two programmable alarm set points
- Stores up to 1500 test results
- Selectable inductive or resistive test modes
- Automatic multiple test mode (multiple tests without pressing the test button)
- Large multi-line electroluminescent display
- · Local or remote test setup and control
- Internal rechargeable batteries conduct up to 5000 - 10A tests
- Rugged, double insulated watertight case
- Includes FREE DataView® software for data retrieval. real-time display, analysis and report generation

#### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Extra large tool bag, set of (2) 10 ft Kelvin Clips (10A - Hippo), set of (2) 10 ft Kelvin Probes (1A - Spring Loaded), RS-232 DB9 F/F 6 ft null modem cable, RS-232 to USB adapter, US 115V power cord, NiMH rechargeable 6V battery pack (installed in meter), quick start guide and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.









## **MICRO-OHMMETERS** 200A

## **MODEL 6292**

Programmable test currents and test duration with data storage and report generation using included application software

Includes both sides grounded test feature



OI LUII IUATIUN	
MODEL	6292
Electrical	
<b>Test Current Range</b>	Adjustable from 5 to 200A (True DC)
Resistance Range	0.1μ $\Omega$ to 2m $\Omega$ 2 to 200m $\Omega$ 200m $\Omega$ to 1 $\Omega$
Accuracy	$\pm 1\%$ of reading from $50\mu\Omega$ to $1\Omega$
$\begin{tabular}{ll} Resolution & 0.1 \mu \Omega \ to \ 2 m \Omega \\ & 2 \ to \ 200 m \Omega \\ & 200 m \Omega \ to \ 1 \Omega \\ \end{tabular}$	$0.1\mu\Omega$ (5 to 200A) $10\mu\Omega$ (25A @ 200mΩ) $1m\Omega$ (5A @ $1\Omega$ )
Output Voltage	100Vac: 4.2V @ 200A 220Vac: 8.6V @ 200A
Max. Load Resistance	100Vac: 20m $\Omega$ @ 200A 220Vac: 42m $\Omega$ @ 200A
<b>Measurement Method</b>	Four-terminal, Kelvin-type
Adjustable Test Time	5 to 120 seconds or unlimited
Memory	Stores up to 8000 measurements
Power Supply	100 to 240Vac, 50/60Hz

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

## ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

#### **CATALOG #2129.86**

Current Probe MR6292

#### **CATALOG #2129.72**

Lead - Set of (2) 25 ft Kelvin clips (200A - Hippo)

#### **CATALOG #2129.73**

Lead - Set of (2) 50 ft Kelvin clips (200A - Hippo)

#### CATALOG #2129.88

Lead - 10 ft Earth/Ground (Green) with attached Clamp

#### CATALOG #5000.40

110V US Power Cord



PROBE MR6292







Case color may vary

## **FEATURES**

- · Adjustable test currents from 5 to 200A
- · Programmable test duration from 5 to 120 sec
- BSG Ground Test with optional current probe
- Incorporates True DC high output with minimum, near zero, ripple lower than 2% of full range
- Accurately measures low contact resistance with test currents up to 200A
- Measures resistances from  $0.1\mu\Omega$  to  $1\Omega$
- Low resolution of 0.1μΩ
- · Cooling system to improve the number of sequential tests that can be performed
- Backlit display
- · Measures objects with both sides grounded
- Stores up to 8000 test results
- Direct printout of measurement results using DataView® software and a PC
- · Rugged and water-resistant case

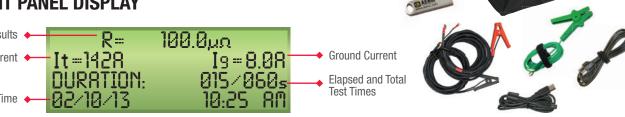
### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Extra-large tool bag, set of (2) 25 ft Kelvin clips (200A - Hippo), (1) ground lead (green) with clamp, 5 ft USB cable, 110V US power cord,

printed quick start guide and a USB thumb drive with DataView® software and a user manual.

# FRONT PANEL DISPLAY





**CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION** 

2129.83 Micro-Ohmmeter Model 6292 (200A, 120/230V, DataView® Software)





# **OSCILLOSCOPES HANDSCOPE**

## **MODEL OX 5042**

One of the few oscilloscopes on the market with isolated channels that fit into one hand

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

INTERFACE	
Display	3.5" color TFT LCD screen; Resolution 320 x 240 pixels – LED backlighting
Commands	Direct adjustments on front panel & on-screen menus via browser (principal & secondary without "hidden menus")
Display Mode	2500 real acquisition points on screen
Display of Curves on Screen	2 curves + 2 references + memory trace or mathematical calculation
Integrated Interactive Help Function	11 complete languages, menus and online help
OSCILLOSCOPE MODE	











Display of Curves on Screen	2 curves + 2 references + memory trace or mathematical calculation			
Integrated Interactive Help Function	11 complete languages, menus and online help			
OSCILLOSCOPE MODE				
Vertical Deflection				
Bandwidth	40MHz			
Bandwidth Limiter	1.5MHz, 5kHz			
Number of Channels	2 totally isolated channels			
Input Impedance	1MΩ ±0.5%, approx. 17pF			
Maximum Input Voltage	600V – Derating -20dB per decade from 100kHz			
Vertical Sensitivity	5mV to 200V/div			
Horizontal Deflection	forizontal Deflection			
Sweep Speed	25ns/div to 200s/div – Roll Mode from 100ms to 200s/div			
Horizontal Zoom	Zoom factor: x1, x2, x5			
Triggering				
Mode	Automatic, triggered, one-shot & triggered roll			
Туре	Edge, pulse width (20ns – 20s)			
Coupling	AC or DC (depending on the coupling of the triggering channel) HF, LF or noise rejection			
Sensitive	≤ 1.2 divisions p-p up to 40MHz			
Digital Memory				
Maximum Sampling Rate	2GS/s in ETS mode – 50MS/s in one-shot mode on each channel			
Vertical Resolution	9 bits			
Memory Depth	2500 points per channel			
User Storage	2MB for storing files: trace (.trc), text (.txt), configuration (.cfg), image files (.bmp)			
GLITCH Mode	Duration ≥ 20ns – 1250 min/max pairs			
Display Modes	Envelope, Averaging (factors 2 to 64) and XY (vector)			
Other Functions				
Math Functions	Channel inversion, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division (adjustable scaling)			
Cursor Measurement	2 cursors: V, T, dV, dt simultaneously – 4-digit display resolution			
Automatic Measurement	18 time or level measurements and phase measurement			
Multimode Mode				
General Specifications	2 channels, 8000-count display + min/max bargraph – Graphic recording of 2700 measurements (5min to 1 month)			
Operating Modes	Absolute or relative display (absolute, deviation, ref, ref%) – Monitoring (instantaneous, min, max, avg)			
AC, DC & AC+DC Voltages	Ranges from 600mV to 600Vrms, 800mV to 800Vpc – accuracy for Vpc ±1% reading+20D –50kHz bandwidth			
Resistance	Range from $80\Omega$ to $32M\Omega$ - accuracy $\pm 2\%$ reading + 10D –10ms quick continuity test			
Capacitance	Ranges from 5nF to 5mF – basic accuracy ±2% reading + 10D			
Other Measurements	Frequency, rotation speed, 3.3V diode test, temperature measurement (with K-type thermocouple or infrared probe)			
POWER				
Measurements	Single-phase and balanced three-phase active power values (with or without neutral), simultaneous display of curren			
Harmonic Analyzer Mode				
Multi-Channel Analysis	2 channels, 31 orders, fundamental frequency from 40 to 450Hz			
Simultaneous Measurements	Total VRMS, THD and selected order (% fundamental, phase, frequency, Vrms)			
GENERAL				
Screenshots	Up to 100 files in standard ".bmp" format, viewable on the instrument			
PC Communication	Isolated optical USB interface "SX-Metro" PC application software (included)			
Power Supply	6 LR6 or 6AA NiMH batteries – Battery life up to 8 hrs 30 mins Universal line adapter isolated from the channels – Quick charging in 2 hrs 30 mins			
Safety/EMC	Safety according to IEC61010-1 Ed3 – 600V CAT III / EMC according to EN61000-3 & EN61326-1			
-				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices www.aemc.com



## **OSCILLOSCOPES HANDSCOPE**

## **FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS**

## **FEATURES**

- Two isolated channels
- Three instruments in one
  - 40MHz Oscilloscope
  - Double 8000-count TRMS Multimeter / Power Analyzer
  - Harmonic Analyzer
- 3.5" color LCD screen LED backlighting technology
- Integrated interactive multilingual help function
- 2MB recording data
- Store graphic recordings of 2700 measurements (5 min to 1 month)
- · Communication via isolated USB SCPI protocol

## PRODUCT INCLUDES

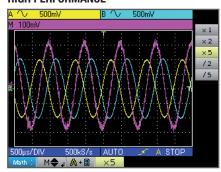
#### 2150.21

Meter, small classic tool bag, US wall plug, USB cable, set of (2) 10 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) probes, BNC adapter, (2) probes 10:1 600V BNC male, (6) 1.2V NiMH rechargeable batteries, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with software and a user manual.

#### 2150.22

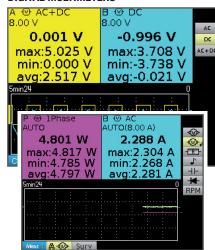
Meter, field case, US wall plug, USB cable, set of (2) 10 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) probes, BNC adapter, (1) probe 10:1 600V BNC male, (1) AC current probe Model MN251T, MiniFlex® Sensor 3000-24-1-1, (6) 1.2V NiMH rechargeable batteries, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with software and a user manual.

#### **HIGH PERFORMANCE**



Automatically displays measurements for both isolated channels from your choice of 19 measurement types

#### TWO INDEPENDENT 8000-COUNT TRMS **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS**

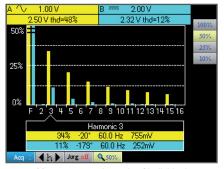


Instantly displays measurements in multimeter mode at the press of a button

#### 2150.23

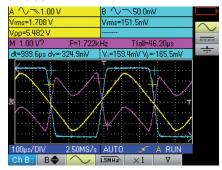
Meter, field case, US wall plug, USB cable, set of (2) 10 ft color-coded (red/black) leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, set of (2) color-coded (red/ black) probes, BNC adapter, (1) probe 10:1 600V BNC male, (1) AC current probe Model MN379T, MiniFlex® Sensor 3000-24-1-1, (6) 1.2V NiMH rechargeable batteries, printed guick start guide, and a USB drive with software and a user manual.

#### HARMONIC ANALYZER



Measures two channels of individual harmonic content up to the 31st harmonic

#### STORAGE COMMUNICATION & PC SOFTWARE



View real-time measurements on your PC, configure the Handscope, export data to spreadsheet using the SX-Metro included software



SHOWN: CATALOG #2150.22

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2150.21	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 5042
2150.22	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 5042 w/MN251T & MF 3000-24-1-1 (BNC Output)
2150.23	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 5042 w/MN379T & MF 3000-24-1-1 (BNC Output; Low AC current measurement)



# **OSCILLOSCOPES CURRENT PROBES**

## MODELS MN251T & MN379T

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

	MN251T	MN379T		
ELECTRICAL	LECTRICAL			
Nominal Range	200A	5A / 100A		
Measurement Range	0.5 to 240A	0.005 to 6A; 0.1 to 120A		
Accuracy	3% of Reading @ 5A; 1% of Reading @ 200A	1% of Reading @ 5A; 1% of Reading @ 100A		
Phase Shift	≤2.5° @ 20A / ≤2.5° @ 100A	≤4° @ 5A / ≤2.2 @ 100A		
Overload	240A for 10 min ON, 30 min OFF			
Frequency Range	40 to 10kHz			
<b>Limit Operating Conditions</b>	200A permanently to 1kHz; Derating above 3kHz: 200A x (1/0.333F), F in kHz			
Working/Common Mode Voltage	600Vrms			
Output Termination	10 ft (~3m) BNC Lead			
Output Signal	1mV/Aac (200mV @ 200A)	200mV/Aac (1V @ 5A) & 10mV/Aac (1V @ 100A)		
MECHANICAL	MECHANICAL			
Operating Temperature	14° to 131°F (-10° to 55°C)			
Storage Temperature	-40° to 158°F (-40° to 70°C)			
Operating Relative Humidity	10 to 35°C (50 to 95°F) 85% RH (without roll-off above 35°C (95°F)			
Jaw Opening	0.83" (21mm)			
Maximum Conductor Size	0.78" (20mm)			
Dimensions	5.47 x 2.00 x 1.18" (139 x 51 x 30mm)			
Weight	6.5 oz (180g)			
Polycarbonate Material	Polycarbonate with fiberglass charge, UL94 V0			
SAFETY	SAFETY			
Safety Rating	EN 61010-2-32			
Double Insulation	Yes			
CE Mark	Yes			



**CATALOG #2132.59** Range 0.05 to 240A



**CATALOG #2153.02** Range 0.005 to 120A

### **FEATURES**

- · Small, compact size
- · True RMS measurements
- · Large jaw opening accommodates conductor sizes up to 250MCM
- 10 foot leads make measurements in hard to reach areas possible
- 40Hz to 10kHz response











3000-14-1-1 & 3000-24-1-1 only

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

# MINIFLEX® 3000-14-1-1 & 3000-24-1-1

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

100

www.aemc.com

	3000-14-1-1	3000-24-1-1	
ELECTRICAL			
Range	3000A		
Signal Output	1mV/A		
Frequency Range	10Hz to 20kHz with current derating		
<b>Influence Of Conductor Positioning</b>	1.5% typical, 3% max		
Influence Of Conductor Positioning In Sensor Against Handle	4% typical, 6% max		
<b>External Conductor Influence</b>	35dB to 40dB on contact		
Power Source 9V Alkaline battery (included)		aline battery (included)	
MECHANICAL			
Sensor Diameter	Ø 0.2 (5mm)		
Sensor Length	14" (~355mm)	24" (~609mm)	
Max Conductor Size	3.93" (~100mm)	7.6" (~190mm)	
<b>Connection Cable Length</b>	10 ft (~3.04M)		
Drop Test	Per IEC 68-2-32		
Vibration	Per IEC 68-2-6		
Mechanical Shock	Per IEC 68-2-27		
Weatherproofing	IP 50		
ENVIRONMENTAL			
Operating Temperature Range	14° to 131°F (-10° to +55°C)		
Storage Temperature Range	-40° to 158°F (-40° to +70°C)		
Altitude	Operating: 0 to 6560 ft (2000m), working voltage derating above; Non-operating: 0 to 39370 ft (12,000m		
SAFETY			
Safety Rating	EN 61010, 1000V CAT III; 600V CAT IV		
Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices			





CATALOG #2132.60 (14") CATALOG #2132.63 (24") Range 5 to 3000A Range 5 to 3000A

#### **FEATURES**

- True RMS Measurements
- 14" (~35cm) sensor included
- 24" (~60cm) sensor optional
- 10 foot (~3m) leads makes measurement in hard to reach areas possible
- Measurement range of 0.5 to 3000Arms
- Accuracy ±1% of Reading ±0.25A
- · No core saturation or damage if measured circuit is overloaded
- 20kHz frequency response
- · Low phase shift for power measurements
- Insensitive to DC: measures only the AC component on DC + AC signals
- Excellent linearity
- 9V Alkaline battery typically offers 150 hrs of continuous operation



# OSCILLOSCOPES OX 9000 SERIES

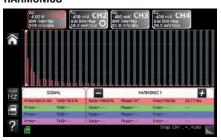
## MODELS OX 9062, OX 9102, OX 9104 & OX 9304

Ergonomic, hand-held oscilloscope with 100MHz bandwidth and 4 models: oscilloscope, multimeter, analyzer and recorder

#### **OSCILLOSCOPE**



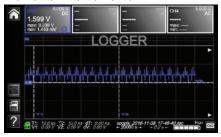
#### **HARMONICS**



MULTIMETER - DISPLAYS UP TO 4 CHANNELS SIMULTANEOUSLY



MEASUREMENT BETWEEN H AND V CURSORS: T1, T2, DT, 1/DT, V1, V2, DV, PH





OX 9104

## **FEATURES**

- Wider bandwidth up to 300 MHz (model dependent)
- Advanced triggering and recording options
- · Increased storage capacity, and more!
- 12-bit resolution
- 2.5 GS/sec

## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Scope in carrying case with shoulder strap, set of (2) 5 ft color-coded leads, alligator clips and test probes (4mm diameter), 10 ft USB cable,  $\mu$ SD memory card, 1-PROBIX Banana Plug (4mm) adapter, (1) stylus pen, LI-ION 5.8Ah battery pack, PA40W-2 power adapter with 110V power cord. Additional accessories (model dependent).



## **ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS**

2124.77

PROBIX Current Probe, 20mA-20A 1MHz-3dB

5000.17

Set of 5 stylus pens

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2150.31	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 9062 IV 60MHz (2-Channel, 60 MHz) — SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
2150.32	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 9102 IV 100MHz (2-Channel, 100MHz) — SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
2150.33	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 9104 IV 100MHz (4-Channel, 100MHz)
2150.34	Handheld Portable Oscilloscope Model OX 9304 IV 300MHz (4-Channel, 300MHz)



OX 9062

# **OSCILLOSCOPES**

## **OX 9000 SERIES**

## **ERGONOMICS**

## Designed to simplify use with one button access to most functions

In a housing tailor-made to be as compact as possible, the mechanical design makes it possible to integrate the hardware components in a small size with the keypad benefits from new technology developed in the automotive industry.

#### **ISOLATED CHANNELS**

Each channel is isolated from each other and from ground (earth) rated at 600V CAT III.

#### CHANNEL AND PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION

Each channel and related parameters are identified with identical color against a black background for simpler, quicker viewing.

#### **EASY ACCESS VIA TOUCH SCREEN**

Intuitive icons are provided to facilitate their use, even with gloves on.

#### ADJUSTABLE STRAP

This helps to optimize operation of the oscilloscope in your hand or on your shoulder when working in the field.

A stand is also available to vary the orientation of the oscilloscope when it is placed on a bench. The oscilloscope can be safely left unattended using the Kensington locking system.

#### NEW KEYPAD DESIGN FOR OPTIMUM USER COMFORT

Configuration and measurement displays are simple to access from the front panel in one of these 5 specific areas: Utilities (brightness, full screen, screenshot), Measurements, Vertical, Horizontal, Trigger.

#### LINE POWER AND LI-ION BATTERY CHARGING PORT

Port on left side.





















## OSCILLOSCOPES OX 9000 SERIES

## **APPLICATIONS**

## Ideal for electronic and industrial maintenance

#### IP54

Housing protected against dust and water spray.

#### 7" WVGA WIDE COLOR TFT TOUCH SCREEN

Makes it easy to view and read the measurements clearly. It also provides a screen resolution of 800 x 480 dpi with manual or automatic brightness.

#### **TOUCH-SCREEN STYLUS STORAGE**

Among the essential tools available, the sylus is equipped with a hook for the addition of a cord to make it captive, as required. One end is slightly flattened to prevent rolling when placed on a table or bench.

#### **AUTOSET BUTTON**

Quickly and effortlessly adjusts the horizontal and vertical; sensitivity and scales to provide the best resolution.

#### **DIRECT SETTING AND SET-UP BUTTONS**

#### **COMMUNICATION INTERFACES**

These are isolated from one another and from the measurement channels. A dedicated compartment on the right side protected by a flexible cover contains all the different communication interface ports:

- · USB host for communication with a PC
- Wired RJ45 or WiFi for communication with a PC or printing via a network printer
- µSD card for data storage with quick transfer and for upgrading of the instrument's firmware

#### **DIRECT ACCESS ZOOM BUTTON**

Activates/deactivates the horizontal Zoom function

## **ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE**

The OX 9304 model is ideal for electronics with its 300 MHz bandwidth, 4 x 600V CAT III isolated channels, advanced trigger functions, integrated FFT function, complex mathematical calculations on the curves, automatic measurements on 4 channels and the built-in WEB server.



## **INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE**

The OX 9304's large 7-inch screen, 300 MHz bandwidth, 4 x 600V CAT III isolated channels and Harmonic Analyzer and Multimeter modes make it ideal for industrial maintenance applications.



# **OSCILLOSCOPES** OX 9000 SERIES

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	OX 9062	OX 9102	OX 9104	OX 9304
HUMAN-MACHINE INTERFACE				
Type of Display	7" WVGA color TF	T LCD touch screen, 800x480	- LED backlighting (adjustable	e standby mode)
Different Display Mode			creen - vectors with interpolati	
Display of Curves on Screen	4	1 curves + 4 references - sp	lit screen & full screen modes	
Screen Commands	Touch scr	een – icons and graphical con	nmands – customizable chann	el colors
Choice of Language		15 complete languages	, menus and online help	
OSCILLOSCOPE MODE				
Vertical Deflection				
Bandwidth	60 MHz	100 MHz	100 MHz	300 MHz
Balluwiuli		15 MHz, 1.5 MHz or 5	kHz bandwidth limiter	
Number of Channels	2 isolated channels 4 isolated channels			d channels
Input Impedance	1 M $\Omega$ $\pm$ 0.5%, approx. 12 pF			
Maximum Input Voltage	600 V / CAT III (1,000V per Probix) – from 50 to 400 Hz – Probix safety connectors			
Vertical Sensitivity	16 ranges from 2.5 mV to 200 V/div and up to 156 $\mu$ V/div in vertical zoom mode (12-bit converter) – Accuracy $\pm$ 2%			
Vertical Zoom	"One click Winzoom" mode (12-bit converter and direct graphical zoom on screen) – x 16 max.			
Probe Factor (non-Probix)	1/1	1 / 10 / 100 / 1,000 or any scaling – definition of measurement unit		
<b>Horizontal Deflection</b>				
Sweep Speed			ppm + 500 ps] – Roll mode fro	
Horizontal Zoom	"One click Winzoom" syste	em (direct graphical zoom on s	screen) x 1 to x 5 or x 100 – s	storage 100 kpts/channel
Triggering				
Mode	On a	all the channels: automatic, tri	ggered, one-shot, auto level 50	0%
Туре	Edge, pulse width (16 ns-20 s), [			
Coupling	AC, DC GND, HFR, LFR, noise – Level and Hold-off adjustable from 64 ns to 15 s			
Sensitivity	≤ 1.2 division p-p up to 300 MHz			
Digital Storage				
Maximum Sampling Rate	2.5 GS/s in one-shot mode on each channel (100 GS/s max. in ETS mode)			
Vertical Resolution	12 bits (vertical resolution 0.025 %)			
Memory Depth	100 kpts per channel and file viewer in the manager			
User Storage /	Internal = 1 GB to store the files: trace, text, configuration, math functions, system memory / PDF print files, PNG image files			
File Management	+ high-capacity removable $\mu SD$ card: SD 2 GB, SDHC 4-32 GB and SDXC $>$ 32 GB			
GLITCH Mode	Duration ≤ 2 ns – 500,000 min/max pairs			
Display Modes	Envelope, vector, accumulation-, averaging (factors 2 to 64) – XY (vector) and Y(f)=FFT			
Other Functions				
AUTOSET			of the channels – Frequency	
FFT Analyzer & MATH Functions	2,500-point FFT (Lin or Log) with measurement cursors – Functions +, -, x / and mathematical function editor			
Cursors	2 or 3 cursors: simultaneous V and T with AUTO measurement: T1, T2, Dt, 1/Dt, dBV, Ph Simultaneously with waveform, 20 automatic measurements per channel and on the 4 channels simultaneously with scro			
Automatic Measurements	Simultaneously with waveform,	20 automatic measurements	per channel and on the 4 chann	neis simuitaneously with scroll
MULTIMETER MODE	0.000	des the TDI	10 T / la la la la l	Control of the Contro
General Specifications	2 or 4 channels – 8,000 cts mi			
AC, DC and AC + DC Voltages	-		occuracy +/- (0.5 % + 25 D) -	
Resistance			25D – quick continuity test < 1	
Other Measurements	Temperature (HX0035 = KTC, HX0036 = Pt100) / Capacitance 5nF to 5mF / Frequency 200 kHz / Diode test 3.3 V  Active, Reactive and Apparent power values plus Power Factor simultaneously with the U & I measurements			
Single and Three-Phase Power	Active, Reactive and App	arent power values plus Powe	er Factor simultaneously with the	ne u & i measurements
Harmonic Analyzer Mode	O ou 4 (dononding on	madal) CO andana fundamant	al fraguency 40 to 450 Hz in a	uto or monuel made
Multi-channel Analysis			al frequency 40 to 450 Hz in a	
Simultaneous Measurements	lotai vrir	is, the and selected order (%	fundamental, phase, frequency	y, vrms)
Logger Mode	Divers	ation, 20,000 a Interval, 0.0	Files: 100 000 massuremen	
Acquisition	Dura	1000: 20,000 s – Interval: 0.2 s	s – Files: 100,000 measureme	nts
GENERAL Configuration Mamarian		Not limited assemble a 1 1 1	ovice verichle file -!	
Configuration Memories		Not limited according to d		
Printing Coffman	EB. 1/4661	Network printing via Ethe		
PC Communication – Software	Ethernet (100 baseT), WiFi-USB (device, 12 Mbs) – "ScopeNet" application software for PC PC: Ethernet and USB, ScopeNet (remote control, data recovery, cursors and automatic measurements)			
Software	PC: Etnernet and USE			auc measurements)
	Li lon rocharacable b	Android tablet – ScopeAdmi		etahla etandhu mada
Mains Power Supply			attery life of up to 8 hrs – Adjus	
Safety / EMC / IP Protection			universal 98-264 V / 50/60 Hz) / CAT II / EMC as per EN61326	
	Sairly as per 126 011			- i / ir 34 protection
Mechanical Specifications		292.5 x 210.6 x 66.2 mn	ı – ∠.ı ky witti batteries	





CONFIGURE POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS MODELS PEL 102, 103 & 105, POWERPAD® III 8333, 8336 & 8436

Configure functions and parameters from your PC / Customize views, templates and reports / Create and store a complete library of configurations and test options / Display waveforms, trend graphs, harmonic spectrums, text summaries, transients, event logs and stored alarms / Display and print reports of all test results / Retrieve data from the instrument's memory

SEE WEBSITE FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY: WWW.AEMC.COM

POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS

## PowerPad® IV Model 8345

The PowerPad® moves up a grade - Class A!

<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	Class / 1
MODEL	8345
ELECTRICAL	
Inputs	5 x voltage / 4 x current, isolated
Voltage	5 V to 1,000 Vac and VDc
Harmonics Mode	DC to 63rd order; < 3 % Udin
Interharmonics Mode	0 to 62nd order; < 0.5 % Udin
Inrush & Transient Capture (number)	No maximum (limited by SD card)
Shockwaves (Fast transient)	Up to 12 kV sampled every 500 ns
Flicker (Pst)	< 0,1
Voltage Unbalance (u0,u2)	0.5 to 5 % (absolute); $\pm$ 0.15 % (absolute)
Trend Recording	> 900 parameters 3 days with a sampling period of 200 ms 15 days with a sampling period of 1 s 45 days with a sampling period of 3 s
Sampling Rate	Voltage 400 kSps / Current 200 kSps / Surge 2 MSps
Alarm Mode (types / number)	52 / 20,000 with Email notifications
Real-time / Power / Energy / Unbalance Modes	Yes / Yes / Yes / Composite
Screenshots	No maximum (limited by SD card)
Power Supply	Power from phase from 100 to 1000 V AC/DC with external supply block (included)
Carrier Current Detec- tion	Yes
Battery	Cartridge LI-ION $-$ 5800 Ah battery pack (included) $\leq$ 6 hrs w/ display on; $\leq$ 10 hrs w/ display off
MECHANICAL	
Data Storage	16 GB SD-Card (included) for snapshot, transients, alarms and trend recordin
Display	7 in color LCD touch screen: 800 x 480 (WVGA)
Clock / GPS	Yes, built-in
Operating Temperature	(32 to 104) °F [+ 0 °C; + 40 °C]
Communication	USB, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Web server, IRD server, USB stick port (type A)
Dimensions	(7.87 x 11.22 x 2.17) in (200 x 285 x 55) mm
Weight (meter only)	4.19 lb (1.9 kg)
COMPLIANCE & STANDARI	
Safety	IEC 61010 1000 V CAT IV
Environmental	IEC 61557-12 & IEC 62586
Measurement Standard	IEC 61000-4-30 (Ed 3) Class A (Full)
EN50160 Monitoring Mode	With PAT3 software
Warranty	*3 years (registration must be done within 30 days of the date of purchase)





















## **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

CAT. # 2136.35 - POWERPAD IV MODEL 8345 (NO PROBES) CAT. # 2136.36 - POWERPAD IV MODEL 8345 (WITH (4) MINIFLEX® MA193-24-BK FLEXIBLE CURRENT SENSORS)

Extra-large tool bag, internal carrying pouch, hand strap, USB cable, (5) 10 ft black voltage leads with alligator clips, (12) color-coded input ID markers, power adapter (PA32ER) with US power cord, (2) 6 ft stackable leads, (2) 10 ft black voltage leads with alligator clips for power adapter PA32ER, (1) power plug adaptor for PA32ER, 5.8AH Li-ion battery pack, quick start guide, and a USB stick with DataView® software and user manual.



Vol. 23 Rev.00 12/2022



(4) MINIFLEX® MA193-24-BK FLEXIBLE **CURRENT SENSORS (WITH CAT.# 2136.36)**  $\epsilon$ 

CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION** 

www.aemc.com

108

PowerPad® IV Model 8345 (no probes) 2136.35

2136.36 PowerPad® IV Model 8345 w/4 193-24-BK MiniFlex® Sensors



### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS FEATURES**

### **FEATURES**

- Full compliance with IEC 61000-4-30 ed. 3.0 Class A functions
- Voltage quality diagnostics
- Real-time display of color waveforms (5 voltage/4 current) from 1 cycle to 10/12 cycles
- · Calculationof unbalance (current and voltage)
- · Automatic recognition of different current sensors
- Capture shockwaves up to 12 kV with a resoluton of 500 ns
- Trend recording period from 200 ms to 2 hrs
- . RMS and Peak InRush for up to 30 mins
- · Display of phasor diagrams
- Waveforms at 512 samples per cycle, with Min/Max 2.5 μs
- · True InRush capabilities to study loads during setup
- Parameterization with software for True RMS single-, twoand three-phase measurements at 512 samples/cycle, plus DC
- Records and stores hundreds of parameters in memory every 10/12 periods
- Measurements and recordings accessible on 7 inch color trouch screen display
- · True RMS voltage and current measurement
- Measurements on all installation types: three-phase, Aron connection, etc.
- Electrical network monitoring with setting of alarms
- Fast transient events are captured and stored in memory
- Communication options: Webserver, Wi-Fi, Ethernet and USB
- Power W, VA and VAR (P, N, Q1, S and D) measurements
- Measurement of energy values (total and per phase) with energy valuation
- PF, DPF, CF and THD calculations and measurements
- Calculation so Pst & Plt flicker and sliding Pst
- Harmonics (amplitude/phase shift) from DC to the 63<sup>rd</sup> order
- Inter-harmonic subgroups from 0 to the 62<sup>nd</sup> order
- Calculations of K factor & FHL
- 2 carrier current frequencies monitored

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

CATALOG #2140.28 AC/DC Current Probe Model MR193-BK

CATALOG #2140.32 AC Current Probe Model MN93-BK

CATALOG #2140.33 AC Current Probe Model SR193-BK

CATALOG #2140.34 AmpFlex® Sensor 24 in Model 193-24-BK

CATALOG #2140.35 AmpFlex® Sensor 36 in Model 193-36-BK

CATALOG #2140.36 AC Current Probe Model MN193-BK

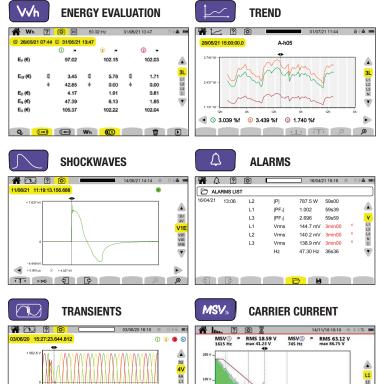
CATALOG #2140.48 MiniFlex® Sensor 10 in Model MA193-10-BK

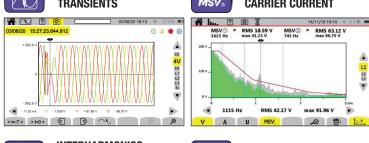
CATALOG #2140.50 MiniFlex® Sensor 14 in Model MA193-14-BK

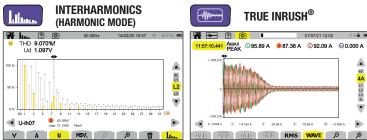
CAT. #5100.16 Magnetic Hook for use with PowerPad® IV Model 8345

Vol. 23 Rev.00 12/2022

# **Large Functional Displays**







Includes FREE DataView® software for configuring, data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation

CATALOG #2133.76 Carrying Bag

CATALOG #2140.43 Lead - Set of 5, 10 ft (3M) Black Leads w/5 Black **Alligator Clips** 

CATALOG #2140.44 (1) 10 ft (3 M) Black Lead w/ (1) Black Alligator Clip

CATALOG #2140.46 Cable - Replacement 5 ft USB Cable

CATALOG #2140.80 Sensor - MiniFlex® Sensor Model MA194-24-BK

CATALOG #2960.47 Sensor - Battery-5.8 AH 64 WH Li-ion Battery Pack

CATALOG #5100.14 Adapter - Replacement Power Plug Adapter for PA32ER

CATALOG #5100.15 Adapter - Replacement 1000 V PA32ER Power Supply



### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS**

THREE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS

### POWERPAD® III MODELS 8333 & 8336

SD card for trend recordings and data storage. extensive memory for high snapshot quantity, captured transients/inrush and alarm events

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIO	INO						
MODEL	8333 8336						
Input Terminals	4 voltage / 3 current	5 voltage / 4 current					
Inputs	3 voltage / 3 current 4 voltage / 4 current						
Voltage (TRMS AC+DC)	2 to 1	000V					
Voltage Ratio	up to 5	500kV					
Current (TRMS AC+DC)	MN93: 500mA to 200Aac; MN193: 0.005 to 100Aac SR193 Clamp: 1A to 1000Aac AmpFlex® or MA193 Clamps: 100mA to 10000Aac MR193 Clamp: 1A to 1000Aac/1300Abc SL261 Clamp: 50mA to 100Aac/bc Current Ratio: up to 60kA						
Frequency (Hz)	40 to	69Hz					
Distribution Systems	1P 2W, 1P 3W, 2P 2W, 2P 3W, 2P 4W, 3P 3W, 3P, 4W, Split-Phase 2W & 3W and Aron meters	1P 2W, 1P 3W, 2P 2W, 2P 3W, 2P 4W, 3P 3W, 3P, 4W and 3P 5W, 2 ½ Element and Aron meters					
Power Values	W, VA, var, VAD, PF, DPF, cos φ, tan φ						
Energy Values	Wh, varh, \	•					
Harmonics	1st to 50th, Direction, Sequ						
Transients	up to 51	up to 210					
Flicker (Pst/Plt)	Yes/No	Yes/Yes					
Unbalance	Ye	-					
Recording	Ye	S					
Alarm Mode	10 types; 4000 recorded	40 types; 16,000 recorded					
Peak	Ye	<del>-</del>					
Phasor Display	Autor						
Display	Color ¼ VGA TFT screen (320 x	240) diagonal 5.82" (148mm)					
Snapshots	12	50					
Languages	> 2	27					
Communication Interface	US	В					
MECHANICAL							
Battery Life	≤10 hrs, ≥15 hrs						
Power Supply	9.6V NiMH rechargeable External AC supply: 110/2	230VAC ±10% (50/60Hz)					
<b>Dimensions / Weight</b>	9.8 x 7.8 x 2.6" (240 x 180 x	x 55mm) / 4.3 lbs (1.95kg)					
SAFETY							
Safety Rating / IP	IEC 61010, 1000V CAT	III; 600V CAT IV / IP53					

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### KIT OPTIONS

8333

**AS ABOVE WITH AMPFLEX® 193 FLEXIBLE CURRENT PROBE** (10KA) CATALOG # 2136.11

24", RATED 600V CAT IV

OR

**AS ABOVE, MN193 CURRENT** PROBE (5A/100A) **CATALOG # 2136.12** Rated 600V CAT III





**AS ABOVE WITH AMPFLEX®** 

(10KA) CATALOG # 2136.31

24", Rated 600V CAT IV

**193 FLEXIBLE CURRENT PROBE** 





**AS ABOVE, MN193 CURRENT** 









8333









### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

### CAT. # 2136.10 MODEL 8333 (NO PROBES)

Extra large carrying bag, soft carrying pouch, (4) 10 ft black voltage leads with alligator clips, 5 ft USB cable, (12) color-coded input ID markers, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord, 9.6V NiMH battery, SD card, printed quick start guide and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.



### CAT. # 2136.30 MODEL 8336 (NO PROBES)

Extra large carrying bag, soft carrying pouch, (5) 10 ft black voltage leads with alligator clips, 5 ft USB cable, (12) color-coded input ID markers, 110/240V power adapter with US power cord, SD card, 9.6V NiMH battery, printed quick start guide, and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.







8336

# POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS

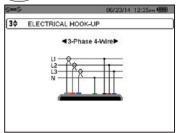
THREE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS

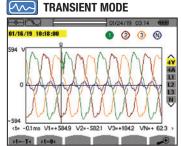
Captures and Records Transients, Events & Waveforms Simultaneously!

### MODELS 8333 & 8336 Large Functional Displays

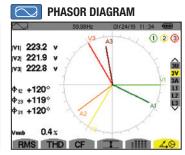
# \_...go : ........

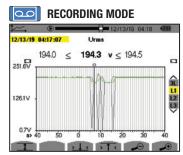
**CONFIGURATION** 

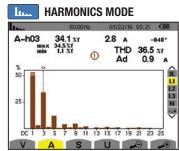




#### **POWER AND ENERGY MODE** (V) (A) 220.1 1.43 +0 +1.43 A-4.3 11.3 4.3 11.3 xr 1.40 1.06 0.27 1.13 0.32 1.00 FK







### **FEATURES**

- True RMS single-, two- and three-phase measurements at 256 samples/cycle, plus DC
- · Real-time color waveforms
- Easy-to-use on-screen setup
- · Automatic current probe recognition and scaling
- · True RMS voltage and current measurement
- Measures DC volts, amps and power
- Displays and captures voltage, current and power harmonics to 50<sup>th</sup> order, including direction, in real-time
- Captures transients down to 1/256th of a cycle
- · Stores comprehensive data base of logged data
- Phasor diagram display
- kVA, kvar and kW per phase and total
- kVAh, kvarh and kWh per phase and total
- Neutral current calculated and displayed for three-phase
- Transformer K-Factor display (8220 and 8230)
- Transformer Factor K display (8333, 8336, 8436)
- · Power Factor, displacement PF display
- Captures up to 210 transients (8336 and 8436)
- Short term (8333) and Long term (8336 and 8436) flicker display
- Phase unbalance (current and voltage)
- Harmonic Distortion (total and individual) from 1st to 50<sup>th</sup>
- · Alarms, surges and sags
- Screen snapshot function captures waveforms or other information on the display
- Includes FREE DataView® software for configuring, data retrieval, real-time display, analysis and report generation

### **ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS**

CATALOG #2140.32 AC Current Probe Model MN93-BK CATALOG #2140.33 AC Current Probe Model SR193-BK

**CATALOG #2140.34** AmpFlex® Sensor 24" Model 193-24-BK

CATALOG #2140.35 AmpFlex® Sensor 36" Model 193-36-BK CATALOG #2140.36 AC Current Probe Model MN193-BK

**CATALOG #2140.40** BNC Adapter for AC/DC Current Probe Model SL261 and models for use with 8220, 8333, 8335, 8336, 8435, 8436 & PEL Series

CATALOG #2140.44 (1) 10 ft (3M) Black Lead w/Black Alligator Clip (Lead rated 600V CAT IV 10A, Clip rated 1000V CAT IV, UL)

CATALOG #2140.48 MiniFlex® Sensor 10" Model MA193-10-BK

CATALOG #2140.50 MiniFlex® Sensor 14" Model MA193-14-BK

CATALOG #2140.78 MiniFlex® Sensor 24" Model MA193-24-BK

CATALOG #2140.77 Phase Power Adapter (8333 & 8336)

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2136.10	PowerPad® III Model 8333 (no probes)
2136.11	PowerPad® III Model 8333 w/3 193-24-BK Sensors
2136.12	PowerPad® III Model 8333 w/3 MN193-BK Probes
2136.30	PowerPad® III Model 8336 (no probes)
2136.31	PowerPad® III Model 8336 w/4 193-24-BK Sensors
2136.32	PowerPad® III Model 8336 w/4 MN193-BK Probes



POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS

THREE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS

### POWERPAD® III MODEL 8436

Supplied with an 8GB SD card for storing up to 2GB trend recordings

(4) current and (5) voltage input terminals

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI LUII IUATIU	110					
MODEL	8436					
ELECTRICAL						
<b>Sampling Frequency</b>	256 samples/cycle					
Data Storage	SD card for trend recording; Additional separate 12.5MB partitioned memory for snapshots, transient / Inrush & alarms					
Voltage (TRMS)	Phase-to-Phase: 2000V Phase-to-Neutral: 1000V Voltage Ratio: up to 500kV					
Current (TRMS)	MN Clamp: 0 to 6A/120A or 0 to 240A SR Clamp: 0 to 1200A MR Clamp: 0 to 1000AAc, 0 to 1400Abc MiniFlex®: 10 to 3000A AmpFlex®: 10 to 10kA <sup>(1)</sup> SL261 Clamp: 50mA to 100AAc/bc J93: 50 to 3500AAc/bc Current Ratio: 10mA to 60kA					
Frequency (Hz)	40 to 69Hz					
Other Measurements	kW, kvar, kVA, PF, DPF, kWh, kvarh, kVAh, Factor K, Flicker					
Harmonics	1 <sup>st</sup> to 50 <sup>th</sup> , Direction, Sequence					
Power Source	9.6V NiMH rechargeable battery pack (included) 110V to 1000V DC to 400Hz					
Battery Life	≤10 hours with display on; ≥15 hours with display off (record mode)					
MECHANICAL						
<b>Communication Port</b>	Optically isolated USB					
Display	1/4 VGA (320 x 240) color LCD display with adjustable brightness & contrast					
Dimensions	10.6 x 9.8 x 7.1" (270 x 250 x 180mm)					
Weight	8.2lbs (3.7kg) with batteries					
SAFETY						
Safety Rating/IP	EN 61010, 600V CAT IV <sup>(2)</sup> , 1000V CAT III, IP 67 Pollution Degree 2					
(1) (2) 1 (5) -1 1 (5) (6)	Canault factoms for NICT Calibration prises					

(1) Crest factor at 6500=1

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

(2) When used with SR193 or AmpFlex<sup>®</sup> probes 600V CAT III with MN193 or MR193 probes

### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

### 8436 KIT CATALOG #2136.44

Extra large tool bag, accessory pouch, 5 ft USB cable, (5) 10 ft black voltage leads with alligator clips, 110V US power cord, line power cord

110-1000V DC to 400Hz, (12) color-coded input ID markers, (4) water-tight AmpFlex® 196A-24-BK sensors (2136.44 only), 9.6V NiMH battery, SD card, printed quick start guide and high-voltage waning card, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.





### **FEATURES**

- Measurement of TRMS voltages up to 1000Vrms AC/DC for two-, three-, four- or five-wire systems
- Measurement of TRMS currents up to 10,000Arms (sensor dependent)
- 65µs sample rate
- · Direct measurement of neutral current and voltage
- Record and display trend data as fast as once per second for one month for up to 25 variables
- Transient detection on all V and I inputs (up to 210)
- Selectable PT and CT ratios
- Inrush current measurement
- . Calculation of Crest Factors for V and A
- · Calculation of Factor K for transformers
- Calculation of short and long term flicker and three-phase voltage unbalance
- Measures harmonics (referenced to the fundamental or RMS value) for voltage, current or power, up to 50<sup>th</sup> harmonic
- Displays of harmonic sequencing and direction and calculation of overall harmonics
- · Real-time display of phasor diagrams including values and phase angles
- Measurement of active, reactive and apparent power per phase and their respective sum total
- · Calculation of power factor, displacement power factor and tangent factor
- Recording, time stamping and characterization of disturbance (swells, sags and interruptions, exceedance of power and harmonic thresholds)
- 2GB Trend Recording memory; Alarm, Snapshot and Transient/Inrush memories are separate
- · Measurement of energy kVAh, kvarh & kWh
- The Max and Min RMS measurements are calculated every half-period
- Includes DataView® software for configuring, real-time display, analysis and report generation





### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS**

THREE-PHASE POWER QUALITY ANALYZERS

### **MODEL 8436**

### **Large Color Functional Displays**

### INSTALLATION OF THE LEADS AND CURRENT SENSORS

Color-coded ID markers are supplied with the PowerPad® III to identify the leads and input terminals.



The voltage and current inputs, as well as the power cord connection are constructed with screw on, watertight connectors rated to IP67.



**LEAD & ALLIGATOR CLIP** Catalog #2140.73

**POWER CORD** Catalog #5000.63



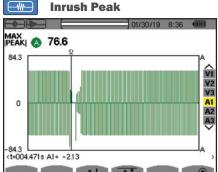
**AMPFLEX® SENSORS** Catalog #2140.75 (Included with Cat. #2136.44 only)

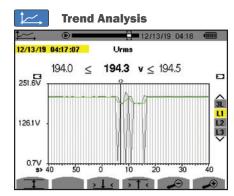
**LINE POWER ADAPTER** Catalog #5000.89

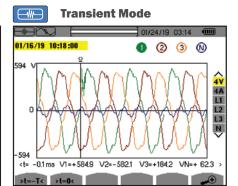


POLE MOUNTING KIT Catalog #2137.82

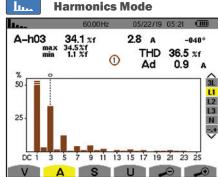
### Configuration (**9** 3ф ELECTRICAL HOOK-UP ■3-Phase 5-Wire 3V VIV2 **V2V3** V3V1











### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

CATALOG #2133.73 Extra Large Classic Tool Bag (18 x 9 x 12")

CATALOG #2137.82 Pole Mounting Kit

CATALOG #2140.19 Replacement - 9.6V NiMH Rechargeable

CATALOG #2140.45 Set of 12, Color-coded Input ID Markers

CATALOG #2140.73 (1) 10 ft (3M) Black Lead (Waterproof cap) (Rated 1000V CAT IV) and (1) Black Alligator Clip (Rated 1000V CAT IV, 15A, UL)

CATALOG #2140.75 AmpFlex® Sensor 24" Model 196A-24-BK (waterproof - IP67)

In.

CATALOG #2140.79 MiniFlex® Sensor 14" Model MA196-14-BK (waterproof - IP67)

CATALOG #5000.43 Probe - Set of 2, Color-coded (Red/Black) Magnetized Voltage Probes (Rated 600V CATIV, 1000V CATIII)

CATALOG #5000.63 Power Cord 110V for use only with Models 8435 and 8436 CATALOG #5000.77 Cable Reeling Box

CATALOG #5000.89 Line Power Adapter 110-1000V DC to 400Hz (Replacement - for use only with Model 8436)

#### CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION**

PowerPad® III Model 8436 (No Sensors - Waterproof IP67) 2136.43

2136.44 PowerPad® III Model 8436 w/4 196A-24-BK (AmpFlex®- Waterproof IP67)



### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS**

**POWER & ENERGY LOGGERS PEL 100 SERIES** 

### **MODEL PEL 102**

Monitor your energy usage and costs locally or from anywhere in the world!

### **FEATURES**

- · Simple-to-use, single-, dual- (split-phase) and three-phase (Y, △) power & energy loggers
- Designed to work in 1000V CAT III and 600V CAT IV environments and fits in many distribution panels
- · Power measurements: kVA, kW and kvar
- · Energy measurements: kVAh, kWh (source, load) and kvarh (quadrant indication)
- Updated features in DataView® software for configuring real-time communication with a PC and report generation with pre-defined or user defined templates
- 8GB SD card supplied, can be upgraded up to 32GB
- USB. LAN. Ethernet and Bluetooth (Class 1 wireless communication, up to 300 ft away)
- Satisfies the monitoring requirements of NEC Code 220.87
- Power adapter allows the PEL 102 to be powered from a phase measurement input
- Provides all the necessary functions for power and energy data logging for 50Hz, 60Hz, 400Hz and DC distribution systems
- Automatic recognition of the connected current sensors/probes
- Magnetic case can be mounted inside power panels

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

### **PEL 102 KIT CATALOG #2137.51 (SHOWN)**

Small classic tool bag, (3) MiniFlex® MA193-10-BK sensors, 5 ft USB cable, (4) black test leads and alligator clips, 5 ft 115V power cord, (12) colorcoded ID markers, safety and compliance sheets, 8 GB SD card with USB-SD card reader, printed guick start guide, and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.























### **ACCESSORIES**

CATALOG # 2137.83

Adapter - 600V Power Adapter for use with Models PEL 102 & PEL 103

\*ADAPTER SOLD SEPARATELY

SEE PAGE 118 & 119 FOR MORE **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 



### ANDROID™ APP AVAILABLE FOR PEL 102, 103 & 105!

- · Configure measurements and recordings
- Display data in real-time
- For use on devices with an Android<sup>TM</sup> platform



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
2137.51	Power & Energy Logger Model PEL 102 (No LCD, w/3 MA193-10-BK Sensors)
2137.61	Power & Energy Logger Model PEL 102 (No LCD, No Sensors)

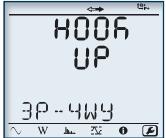


# POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS

**POWER & ENERGY LOGGERS PEL 100 SERIES** 

# MODEL PEL 103 Large Functional Displays





Hook up, voltage and current ratios and aggregation period can be configured from the front panel of the PEL 103



Real-time updates are displayed for voltage, current, power, frequency, power factor and tangent

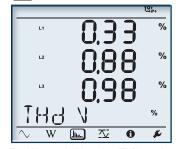
**MEASUREMENT MODE** 





Max values for voltage, current (including neutral current), power and harmonics

### HARMONIC MODE



Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) can be displayed by phase or phase to phase.

Neutral current THD can also be displayed.

### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

PEL 103 KIT (W/LCD) CATALOG #2137.52 (SHOWN)

Small classic tool bag, (3) MiniFlex® MA193-10-BK sensors, 5 ft USB cable, (4) black test leads and alligator clips, power cord, (12) color-coded ID markers, safety data sheet, compliance sheet, 8 GB SD card with USB-SD card reader, printed quick start user guide, and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.



### **ACCESSORIES**

**CATALOG # 2137.83** 

Adapter - 600V Power Adapter for use with Models PEL 102 & PEL 103

\*ADAPTER SOLD SEPARATELY

SEE PAGES 118 & 119 FOR MORE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES







MODEL PEL 103

30.8

















### **FEATURES**

- Simple-to-use, single-, dual- (split-phase) and three-phase (Y, ∆) power & energy loggers
- Designed to work in 1000V CAT III and 600V CAT IV environments and fits in many distribution panels
- · Power measurements: kVA, kW and vkar
- Energy measurements: kVAh, kWh (source, load) and kvarh (quadrant indication)
- Updated features in DataView® software for configuring real-time communication with a PC and report generation with pre-defined or user defined templates
- 8GB SD card supplied, can be upgraded up to 32GB
- USB, LAN, Ethernet and Bluetooth (Class 1 wireless communication, up to 300 ft away)
- Satisfies the monitoring requirements of NEC Code 220.87
- PEL 103 can be configured from front panel, DataView<sup>®</sup> control panel or the FREE Android<sup>™</sup> application
- Provides all the necessary functions for power and energy data logging for 50Hz, 60Hz, 400Hz and DC distribution systems
- Automatic recognition of the connected current sensors and probes
- Magnetic case can be mounted inside power panel
- Supports 17 network configurations

### CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION

2137.52 Power & Energy Logger Model PEL 103 (w/LCD, w/3 MA193-10-BK Sensors)
2137.62 Power & Energy Logger Model PEL 103 (w/LCD, No Sensors)



### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS**

**POWER & ENERGY LOGGERS PEL 100 SERIES** 

### **MODEL PEL 105**

Three-Phase Power and Energy Logger Watertight...great for outdoor use!

### **FEATURES**

- · Simple-to-use, single-, dual- (split-phase) and three-phase (Y, △) power & energy loggers
- Designed to work in 1000V CAT III and 600V CAT IV environments
- Supports 17 different network connections
- · Power measurements: kVA, kW and kvar
- · Energy measurements: kVAh, kWh (source, load) and kvarh (four quadrant indication)
- Includes DataView® software for configuring, real-time display, analysis and report generation
- 8GB SD card supplied, can be upgraded up to 32GB
- USB, LAN, Ethernet, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth communication (Class 1 wireless communication, up to 300 ft away)
- Satisfies the monitoring requirements of NEC Code 220.87
- PEL 105 can be configured from front panel, DataView® control panel or the FREE Android™ application
- Provides all the necessary functions for power and energy data logging for 50Hz, 60Hz, 400Hz and DC distribution systems
- Automatic recognition of the connected current sensors and probes
- Powers directly from phase input
- Pole mountable

### **ACCESSORIES**

**POLE MOUNTING KIT CATALOG # 2137.82** 

Set of (2) with hardware

SEE PAGES 118 & 119 FOR MORE **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 





















### PRODUCT INCLUDES

PEL 105 KIT **CATALOG #2137.59 (SHOWN)** 

Large classic tool bag, accessory pouch, (5) 10 ft black voltage leads (watertight cap) with alligator clips, (4) water-tight AmpFlex® 196A-24-BK sensors (Cat.# 2137.59 only), (12) color-coded input ID markers, 5 ft USB cable, power adapter 110/240V with US power cord, 9.6V NiMH battery, 8GB SD card, USB SD card reader, printed quick start guide, high-voltage waning card, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.







# POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS

**POWER & ENERGY LOGGERS PEL 100 SERIES** 

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS								
MODELS		PEL 102, PEL 103 &PEL 105						
GENERAL								
Sampling Frequency		128 sample	s per cycle; 50/60Hz (16 samples/	cycle 400Hz)				
Data Storage Rate		1 per second (200ms also available on PEL 105)						
<b>Demand Period Storage Rate</b>		User selectable (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30 and 60 minutes)						
Recorded Parameters		V, I, W, V	/A, var, PF, Tan, Wh, VAh, varh, THD	(V and I),				
(Single- and Poly-Phase)			rom 1 through 50 per phase); Cres					
Event Log			tus changes and error messages a					
Front Panel Indicator LEDs				ad, battery charging and SD card status				
Storage Capacity			d / SD cards up to 32GB formatted					
INPUTS Vol	tage	PEL 102/103: 3 input chan	nels / PEL 105: 4 input channels v	ia 4mm safety banana jacks				
Current		DEL 405 Alignost algebras de	PEL 102/103: 3 input channels	AF8408				
FLECTRICAL		PEL 105: 4 Input channels	via custom 4 pin jacks that accept	AEMIC probes and sensors				
ELECTRICAL WOLTAGE MEAGUREMENT		RANGE	DECOLUTION*	ACCUDACV*				
VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT	EU/CUH-	-	RESOLUTION*	ACCURACY*				
Cingle Dhees DMC Voltages	50/60Hz	42.5 to 69Hz	- 0.41/	±0.1Hz				
Single-Phase RMS Voltages Phase-to-Phase RMS Voltages		10 to 1000Vrms	0.1V	±0.2% Rdg ±0.2V				
rnase-tu-rnase rivis voitages	400Hz	17 to 1700Vrms 340 to 460Hz	0.1 to 1V	±0.2% Rdg ±0.4V				
Single-Phase RMS Voltages	40UHZ	340 to 460HZ 10 to 600Vrms	0.1V					
Phase-to-Phase RMS Voltages		17 to 1200Vrms	0.1 v 0.1 to 1V	±1% Rdg ±1V ±1% Rdg ±1V				
riidse-to-riidse nivis voitages	DC	17 to 1200VIIIS 100 to 1000V	0.1V	±1% Rdg ±3V (typical)				
PT Ratios	ЪС	Programmable from 50V to 650,000V	- U.IV	0.01 to 0.1V				
CURRENT MEASUREMENT		A193*** (PEL 102/103)	196A*** (PEL 105)	0.01 to 0.17				
Nominal range for current probes		A193 (FEL 102/103)	190A (FEL 103)	_				
supplied with kit. (See chart on Pages 32 and 33 for other probes)		200mA to 1	0,000A	-				
CT Ratios		Programi	mable from 1:1 to 25,000:1 (probe o	lependent)				
POWER MEASUREMENTS		RANGE	RESOLUTION*	ACCURACY*				
Active Power (P)*		-2 to 2GW	0.001W	±0.5% Rdg ±0.005% Pnom				
Reactive Power (Q)*		-2 to 2Gvar	0.001var	±1% Rdg ±0.01% Qnom				
Apparent Power (S)*		0 to 2GVA	0.001VA	±0.5% Rdg ±0.005% Snom				
Power Factor		-1 to 1	0.001	±0.05				
Tangent φ (active/reactive power	ratio)	-3.2 to 3.2	0.001	±0.02				
ENERGY MEASUREMENTS		RANGE	RESOLUTION*	ACCURACY*				
Active Energy (EP)		4 EWh	1Wh	±0.5% Rdg				
Reactive Energy (EQ)		4 Evarh	1varh	±2% Rdg				
Apparent Energy (ES)		4 EVah	1Vah	±0.5% Rdg				
THD		-	±655%					
Individual Harmonics		1 to 5	0 displayed in percentage; 1 to 7 at	400Hz				
External Supply			110V/250V (10%) @ 50/60Hz; 400F					
<b>Power From Phase Measurement</b>		PEL 102/103: Requires optional	600V Power Adapter Cat #2137.83	/ PEL 105: Internal up to 1000Vac				
<b>Back-Up Power Source/Charge Ti</b>	me	Rechargeable	e 8.4V NiMH battery pack / Approxir	nately 5 hours				
Battery Life		30	) minutes minimum, 60 minutes typ	ical				
MECHANICAL								
Communication		USB 2.0, Ethernet	t (RJ45), Wireless Bluetooth Class 1	**/ Wi-Fi (PEL 105)				
Dimension/Weight		PEL 102/103: 10.08 x 4.92 x 1.46" (256 x 125 x 37mm) / 2.20lbs (1kg) PEL 105: 9.8 x 7.8 x 2.6" (250 x 200 x 67mm) / 8.8lbs (4kg)						
Case			ed, rubber over-molded, polycarbona					
Display Type for Models PEL 103 & 105		2.63 x 2.16" (67 x 55mm), four line, monochrome, backlit LCD with adjustable brightness and contrast						
ENVIRONMENTAL / SAFETY								
Operating Temperature/Relative H	lumidity	PEL 102/10	3/105: 32° to 108.5°F (0° to 42.5°C	) / up to 85%				
Storage Temperature	,		C) with batteries; -4° to 158°F (-20°	<u>, .</u>				
		PEL 102/103: Complies with I	EC 61010-1, and IEC 61010-2-030	for 1000V CAT III / 600V CAT IV				
Safety Rating/CE Rating		1000\	/ CAT IV (PEL 105), Pollution Degree	2 / Yes				
Ingress Protection		PEL 102/103: IP54 non operating / PEL 105: IP67 with cover closed						

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

<sup>\*\*</sup> Computers with Class II Bluetooth will restrict range to 40 ft Computers without Bluetooth will require a Class I or Class II Bluetooth radio adapter. \*\*\* Maximum current reduced by a factor of 2 for 400Hz fundamental frequency.



113

<sup>\*</sup> Maximum value is current probe dependent.

# POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

SENSOR TYPE	CURRENT RANGE	ACCURACY (TYPICAL)	TYPICAL ERROR ON Ф AT 50/60 HZ	MAX CONDUCTOR SIZE	USED WITH MODEL	CATALOG NUMBER
MiniFlex® MA193-BK*				2.75" (70mm) (10" sensor)		2140.48 (10" sensor)
	100mA to 12,000Aac <sup>(1)</sup>	±1%	0°	3.94" (100mm) (14" sensor)	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105	2140.50 (14" sensor)
10,14 or 24" sensor				7.64" (190mm) (24" sensor)	8333 8336	2140.78 (24" sensor)
MR193-BK  Battery operated	1 to 1000Aac 1 to 1300Adc	±2.5%	-0.80°	1.6" (41mm)	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105 8333 8336	2140.28
SR193-BK	1 to 1200Aac	±0.3%	0.2°	2.05" (52mm)	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105 8333 8336	2140.33
AmpFlex® 193-BK*	100mA to 12,000Aac <sup>(1)</sup>	±1%	0°	7.64" (190mm) (24" sensor)	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105	2140.34 (24" sensor)
24" or 36" sensor				11.46" (290mm) (36" sensor)	8333 8336	2140.35 (36" sensor)
MiniFlex® 196-BK*				3.9" (100mm) (14" sensor)	DEL 405	2140.79 (14" sensor)
Waterproof, IP67 14 or 24" sensor	100mA to 12,000Aac <sup>(1)</sup>	±1%	0°	7.64" (190mm) (24" sensor)	PEL 105 8436	2140.75 (24" sensor)

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum current reduced by a factor of 2 for 400Hz fundamental frequency.

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices



All current sensors can be used with Models PEL 105, 8435 and 8436. However, only the MA196-14-BK and 196A-24-BK flexible sensors are waterproof.

<sup>(1)</sup> Current range may be limited by sensor size or meter type.

### **POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

SENSOR TYPE	CURRE	NT RANGE	ACCURACY (TYPICAL)	TYPICAL ERROR On $\Phi$ at 50/60HZ	MAX CONDUCTOR SIZE	USED WITH MODEL	LIMITED RANGE IF USED WITH MODEL	CATALOG NUMBER
MN93-BK	0.5 to 240Aac		±1%	0.8°	0.78" (20mm)	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105 8333 8336	N/A	2140.32
MN193-BK	100A	200mA to 120Aac	±1%	0.75°	0.78"	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105	N/A	2140.36
O.	5A	5mA to 6Aac	±1%	1.7°	(20mm)	8333 8336	I N/A	2140.30
SL261	100A	5 to 100Aac/dc	±4%	±0.5°	0.46"	PEL 102 PEL 103 PEL 105	N/A	1201.51
Q.	10A	50mA to 10Aac/dc	±3%	±1°	(11.8mm)	8333 8336	IV/A	1201.31

All current sensors can be used with models PEL 105 and 8436. However, only the MA196-14-BK and 196A-24-BK flexible sensors are waterproof. Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

### **CATALOG #1201.51**

AC/DC Current Probe Model SL261 (BNC)



### **CATALOG #2137.83**

600V Power Adapter for use with Models PEL 102 and PEL 103 only



### **CATALOG #2140.28**

AC/DC Current Probe Model MR193-BK



### **CATALOG #2140.32**

**AC Current Probe** Model MN93-BK



### **CATALOG #2140.33**

**AC Current Probe** Model SR193-BK



### CATALOG #2140.34

AmpFlex® Sensor 24" Model 193-24-BK



### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

### CATALOG #2140.35

AmpFlex® Sensor 36" Model 193-36-BK



AC Current Probe Model MN193-BK

### CATALOG #2140.40

BNC Adapter for AC/DC Current Probe Model SL261

### CATALOG #2140.48

MiniFlex® Sensor 10" Model MA193-10-BK

### CATALOG #2140.50

MiniFlex® Sensor 14" Model MA193-14-BK

### CATALOG #2140.78

MiniFlex® Sensor 24" Model MA193-24-BK

### CATALOG #2140.75

AmpFlex® Sensor 24" (Waterproof - IP67) Model 196A-24-BK

### CATALOG #2140.79

MiniFlex® Sensor 14" Waterproof - IP67) Model MA196-14-BK





# POWER QUALITY/ENERGY ANALYZERS, METERS & LOGGERS SELECTION CHART

AEMC MODEL NUMBER	AEMC CATALOG NUMBER	INPUT TERMINALS	CHANNELS	RMS Voltage Max Phase-to- Neutral	RMS Voltage Max Phase-to- Phase	PEAK Voltage Max Phase-to- Neutral	PEAK Voltage Max Phase-to- Phase	DC Voltage Max		DC CURRENT MAX (PROBE DEPENDENT)	BVIIUZ	RATIOS AMPERE
8333	2136.10	4V/3I	3V/4I	1000Vrms	2000Vrms	1414Vpk	2828Vpk	1200Vpc	10,000Aac	5000Adc	Y	'es
8336	2136.30	5V/4I	4V/4I	1000Vrms	2000Vrms	1414Vpk	2828Vpk	1200Vpc	10,000Aac	5000ADC	Υ	'es
8436	2136.43	5V/4I	4V/4I	1000Vrms	2000Vrms	1414Vpk	2828Vpk	1200Vpc	10,000Aac	5000ADC	Υ	'es
PEL 102	2137.51	4V/3I	3V/3I	1000Vrms	1700Vrms	1414Vpk	2400Vpk	1000Vpc	10,000Aac	5000Adc	Y	'es
PEL 103	2137.52	4V/3I	3V/3I	1000Vrms	1700Vrms	1414Vpk	2400Vpk	1000Vpc	10,000Aac	5000Apc	Y	'es
PEL 105	2137.57	5V/4I	4V/4I	1000	Vrms	1414Vpk	2400Vpk	1000Vpc	10,000Aac	5000Apc	Y	'es

AEMC MODEL NUMBER	AEMC Catalog Number	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS	PHASE Rotation	WAVEFORM MODE	TRANSIENT MODE	TRUE INRUSH Mode/Type/ Duration	ALARM MODE	SNAPSHOT Mode	HARMONIC Mode	TYPE LCD	POWER Source
8333	2136.10	1P-2W, 2P-3W, 3P-3W, 3P-4W		Yes		No	10 types/ up to 2 active/ 4662 recorded	Yes (12)	Yes	TFT - 5.7" diagonal 320 x 240 resolution	External adapter with internal NiMH battery pack
8336	2136.30	1P-2W, 1P-3W, 2P-2W, 2P-3W, 2P-4W, 3P-3W, 3P-4W, 3P-5W		Yes		Yes (RMS+PEAK & RMS) up to 1 & 10 mins	40 types/ up to 7 active/ 16,362 recorded	Yes (50)	Yes	TFT - 5.7" diagonal 320 x 240 resolution	External adapter with internal NiMH battery pack
8436	2136.43	1P-2W, 1P-3W, 2P-2W, 2P-3W, 2P-4W, 3P-3W, 3P-4W, 3P-5W		Yes		Yes (RMS+PEAK & RMS) up to 1 & 10 mins	40 types/ up to 7 active/ 16,362 recorded	Yes (50)	Yes	TFT - 5.7" diagonal 320 x 240 resolution	Line Power with internal NiMH battery pack
PEL 102	2137.51	1P-2W, 1P-3W,	Yes			No	No			None	Line Power
PEL 103	2137.52	3P-3W D2, 3P- 3W O2, 3P-3W Y2, 3P-3W D3,	Yes			No			Yes	Mono- chrome LCD	with internal NiMH battery pack
PEL 105	2137.57	3P-3W 03, 3P- 3W Y, 3P-3W DB, 3P-4W Y, 3P-4W YB, 3P-4W Y2 1/2, 3P-4W D, 3P-4W0D, DC-2W DC-3W, DC-4W	Yes		No					Mono- chrome LCD	Power phase input or external adapter with internal NiMH battery pack





CONFIGURE INSTALLATION TESTERS
MODELS CA 6116N & CA 6117

Print reports of all test results / Set instrument parameters and measurement settings on your PC and transfer to the instrument / Retrieve data from the instrument's memory

### **TEST AND MEASUREMENT (LAB) INSTRUMENTS**

**DC POWER SUPPLIES & DECADE BOX** 

### MODELS AX502 & AX503

Rugged and accurate power supplies can handle a direct short without causing damage

### SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATION	J					
MODELS	AX502	AX503				
Number of Outputs	2 3					
VOLTAGE						
Output 1 & 2	0 to 3	30VDC				
Output 3 (No display)	_	2.7 to 5.5Vpc				
<b>Display Resolution</b>	100	lmV				
Basic Accuracy	±0.5% of R	eading ±1ct				
Residual Ripple	±1m	Vrms				
LINE REGULATION						
±10% Line Voltage	±0.03% of Ro	eading ±2mV				
LOAD REGULATION						
0 to 2.5A	±0.02% of Reading ±5mV					
0 to 5A	<ul><li>±0.2% Reading ±10r</li></ul>					
CURRENT						
Output 1 & 2	0 to	2.5A				
Output 3	_	5A max (no adjustment)				
Resolution		mA				
Basic Accuracy		eading ±1ct				
Limit Indicator	LED, Outputs 1 and 2	LED, Outputs 1, 2 and 3				
<b>Short-Circuit Protection</b>	Electronic current limitation	on with voltage shutdown				
Overheating Protection	Thermal p	protection				
OUTPUT COUPLING						
	Output 1: Mas	ster/Output 2:				
Tracking	Slave Proportional Slave Tracking					
0	(0 to 100% of Master)					
Series Mode		c/0 to 2.5A				
Parallel Mode		c/0 to 5A				
Power Source	110V, 50/60Hz	(220V optional)				

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### MODEL BR07

Bench top decade box that stands up to the task!

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

0. 200	0/1110110								
TYPES		MULTIPLYING FACTOR IN $\Omega$							
	1	1 10 100 1k 10k 100k							
BR07				+					
Accuracy			1%	6 ±10mΩ					
Max Current mAdc	700mA	200mA	70mA	20mA	7mA	1mA	0.1mA		

For more product specifications visit www.aemc.com/products/decade-boxes/ Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

**CATALOG #2131.35** 

Replacement, 6 ft safety lead, 4mm female to female for Decade Boxes



### **FEATURES**

- Dual 0 to 30Vpc/0 to 2.5A outputs
- 5.5V/5A output (AX503)
- · Series and parallel operation permit 0 to 60V or 0 to 5A output
- Low noise (<1mV ripple) and stable linear technology for clean output
- · High efficiency toroidal transformers: no fan and low electromagnetic emissions
- · Active protection against overloads, short circuits and overheating
- Unique variable tracking mode for master/slave operation: slave or master track proportionally to the original setting
- · Simultaneous display of voltage and current
- · Highly visible green (V) and red (A) LED displays

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

### **CATALOG #2117.78**

Lead set includes (2) color-coded (red/black) safety leads, (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips (1) ground lead (green), and (2) color-coded (red/black) grip probes





### **FEATURES**

### **RESISTANCE DECADE BOX BR07**

- · Resistance box: 7 decades covering a range from  $1\Omega$  to  $11.111111M\Omega$
- 11-position switches
- Output via 4mm safety banana jacks
- Accuracy: 1% ± 10mΩ on all ranges

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	
2130.06	DC Power Supply Model AX502 (Dual outputs, 0 to 2.5A; 0 to 30Vpc)	
2130.07	DC Power Supply Model AX503 (Triple outputs, two 0 to 2.5A; 0 to 30VDC; 2.7 to 5.5Vpc)	
2131.25	Resistance Decade Box Model BR07 (x1 $\Omega$ , x10 $\Omega$ , x100 $\Omega$ , x1k $\Omega$ , x10k $\Omega$ , x100k $\Omega$ , x1M $\Omega$ , 1%)	<b>™</b> ΛΕΜΩ®



### **TEST AND MEASUREMENT (LAB) INSTRUMENTS DDS GENERATOR AND FREQUENCY METER**

### **MODEL GX320**

Cascade arrangement for simulating complex signals with 20MHz and integrated external frequency meter

<b>SPECIFICATION</b>	S	
MODEL	GX320	
INTERFACE		
Display	LCD 4.92 x 1.77" (125 x 45mm) – Adjustable brightness Display of frequency on 5 digits 0.79" (20mm) high	
Commands	19 direct-access commands (9 backlit and adjustable) 1 Line Out On/Off key – 1 digital encoder wheel	
Adjustment of Signal Parameters	Continuous by the encoder, automatic frequency and level ranges, selection of the increment digit (F,P,N)	
<b>BNC Output Terminals</b>	TTL, Sweep, Clock and Synch outputs	
<b>BNC Intput Terminals</b>	VCG, Gate, Clock and Synch inputs	
CONTINUOUS SIGNAL GEN		
Frequency	0.001Hz to 20.000MHz (11 ranges)	
Resolution/Accuracy	5-digit display – resolution from 1mHz to 1kHz according to frequency range / $\pm 20$ ppm for F > 10kHz, $\pm 30$ ppm for F < 10kHz	
Amplitude	1mV to 20.0Vpp with open circuit in 3 automatic ranges – 3-digit Vpp or Vrms display	
Flatness	±1dB up to 20MHz (specs. for level from 0.1Vpp to 20Vpp)	
VDC Offset	±10Vpc with open circuit – accuracy ±5% ±5mV	
Waveforms	Sine/Triangle (max frequency 2MHz)/Square & "LOGIC" / TTL output	
FREQUENCY	LIN (25 - 1 ) - 1 00 (1 - 1 20 - 2 )	
Modes	LIN (linear) or LOG (logarithmic)	
"INT" internal sweep	"Sawtooth" or "Triangle" mode Unlimited excursion between "F Start" & "F Stop" (256 steps) Sweep time adjustable from 10ms to 100s	
"EXT" internal sweep	Sweep by signal $<$ 15kHz, amplitude $\pm$ 10V VCF IN input impedance 10k $\Omega$ approx.	
MODULATIONS		
Internal AM	Modulation by a sine signal with a frequency of 1kHz Modulation rate 20% or 80%	
External AM	Modulation by a signal with a frequency < 15kHz	
Internal FM	Modulation by a sine signal with a frequency of 1kHz	
External FM	Modulation by a signal with a frequency < 15kHz	
FUNCTIONS	FOV. (1	
Shift K	FSK (Internal/External) = switching between F start & F stop PSK (Internal/External) = phase switching ±180°	
Burst Internal	1 to 65,535 impulsions pulse train period from 10ms to 100s	
External	1 to 65,535 impulsions – Synch/Period by a TTL signal with a frequency <200 kHz (VCG IN input)	
Gate	Validation of the AC component of "Line Out" by a TTL signal with a frequency <2MHz (GATE IN input)	
Synch	Maximum frequency of signals generated 100kHz Adjustment of phase shift across ±180° (resolution 1°)	
EXTERNAL FREQUENCY M		
Measurement Range	5Hz to 100MHz	
Accuracy	±0.05% + 1 count	
Max Acceptable Voltage GENERAL	300Vrms	
<b>Configuration Memories</b>	Storage/Recall of 15 complete instrument configurations	
<b>Communication Interface</b>		
Power Supply	115V $\pm 10\%$ or 230V $\pm 10\%;50/60\text{Hz}-20\text{VA}$ max. – Internal selection	
Safety/EMC	Safety as per IEC 61010-1 / EMC as per EN 61326-1	





### **FEATURES**

- · Frequency range from 20MHz
- DDS technology and frequency accuracy of ±20ppm
- Frequency adjustment stable to the nearest digit
- "LOGIC signal" function for direct adjustment of high and low levels
- · LIN or LOG sweep, triangle or sawtooth, with adjustable duration from 10ms to 100s
- Internal and external AM & FM modulation, GATE, BURST, FSK and PSK functions
- · Adjustable phase synchronization of several generators in a cascade arrangement
- 100MHz frequency meter
- · Storage of 15 complete instrument configurations
- Versions programmable via USB link and Ethernet with standard SCPI protocol

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

CATALOG NO. DESCRIPTION

2138.02 Function Generator Model GX320 (DDS, 20MHz, USB)





### **TEST AND MEASUREMENT (LAB) INSTRUMENTS**

### **MULTIFUNCTION INSTALLATION TESTERS**

### **MODELS CA 6116N & CA 6117**

Safety for your electrical installations and high performance with these unique instruments





### **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODELS	CA 6116N	CA 6117
CONTINUITY/RESISTANCE		
I Rated/Range/Resolution	I > 200mA / 39.99Ω / 0.01Ω / ±(1.5% of measurement + 2cts); 12mA/39.99Ω & 399.9Ω / 0.01 & 0.1Ω / ±(1.5% of measurement + 5cts) with beep	
Range/Resolution/Accuracy	$4k\Omega/1\Omega/\pm(1.5\% \text{ of measurement} + 5\text{cts})$ ; 40 to $400k\Omega/10$ to $100\Omega/\pm(1.5\% \text{ of measurement} + 2\text{cts})$	
INSULATION		
Rated Voltage	$50,100,250,500,1000$ Vpc $0.01$ M $\Omega$ to $2$ G $\Omega$ / $1$ 0K $\Omega$ to $1$ M $\Omega$ / $\pm$ (5% of measurement + 3cts)	
Range/Resolution/Accuracy		,
Short-Circuit Current		≤ 3mA
GROUND RESISTANCE	0.50 to 400 / 0.010 / ./00/ of magazinement . 10sts	s). 400 to 15k0 / 0.1 to 10 / . /00/ of management . Ooto).
3-Point Range/Resolution/Accuracy	15 to $40k\Omega / 10\Omega / \pm ($	s); $40\Omega$ to $15k\Omega$ / 0.1 to $1\Omega$ / $\pm$ (2% of measurement + 2cts); $10\%$ of measurement + 2cts)
Ufk	Complies	s with SEV 3569
1-Point Selective Range/Resolution/Accuracy		0 / ±(10% of measurement + 10cts) (ISel via clamp)
	L-N or L-L)) / 1-POINT LIVE GROUND	
Live Ground Installation Voltage/Frequency		s to 17.5Hz – 45 to 65Hz
HIGH-CURRENT MODE WITH TRIP 2	, , , , ,	
Range/Resolution/Accuracy	Max. test current: 7.5 A (0.050) 0.100 to $0.5\Omega / 0.001\Omega / \pm (10\% \text{ of measurement} + 20\text{cts})$ ; 0.5 to $3.999\Omega / 0.001\Omega / \pm (5\% \text{ of measurement} + 20\text{cts})$ 3.999 to 39.99Ω / 0.1Ω / ±(5% of measurement + 2cts); 39.99 to 399.99Ω / 0.1Ω / ±(5% of measurement + 2cts)	
No TRIP Mode (Zs (L-PE) only)	Test current: $6mA - 9mA - 12mA$ (as required) $0.20$ to $0.99\Omega / 0.01\Omega / \pm (15\% \text{ of measurement} + 10 \text{cts})$ 1.00 to $1.99\Omega / 0.01\Omega / \pm (15\% \text{ of measurement} + 3 \text{cts})$ 2.00 to $39.99\Omega / 0.01\Omega / \pm (10\% \text{ of measurement} + 3 \text{cts})$ 40.00 to $399.9\Omega / 0.01\Omega / \pm (5\% \text{ of measurement} + 2 \text{cts})$ 400 to $399.9\Omega / 1\Omega / \pm (5\% \text{ of measurement} + 2 \text{cts})$	
Calculation of Ik Short-Circuit Current PFC (Zs), I Sc PSCC (Zi)	Fault current and short	t-circuit current: 0.1A to 20kA
Integrated Fuse Table	-	Yes
Voltage Drop ΔV% (Zi)	_	-40% to 40%
Others	Measurement of the resistive and induc	ctive components of the Zs and Zi impedances
AC & A-TYPE RCDs		
Installation Voltage/Frequency		to 17.5Hz and 45 to 65Hz
I∆n	Ramp	ariable – 10/30/100/300/500mA (280 to 550V) or variable and pulse test
No TRIP Test		ation: 1000 or 2000ms
Ramp Mode	0.2 to 0.5 x l∆n (Uf) / 0.3 x l∆n to	1.06 x I∆n in increments of 3.3% x I∆n
TRIP TIME MEASUREMENT		
Range/Resolution/Accuracy	0.50 to $40\Omega$ / $0.01\Omega$ / $\pm$ (2% of measurement + 10cts); $40\Omega$ to $15k\Omega$ / $0.1$ to $1\Omega$ / $\pm$ (2% of measurement + 2cts); 15 to $40k\Omega$ / $10\Omega$ / $\pm$ (10% of measurement + 2cts)	
B-TYPE RCDs		
Installation Voltage/Frequency	<del>-</del>	90 to 275V /15.8 to 17.5Hz and 45 to 65Hz
IΔn: Ramp/Pulse 2 x IΔn Pulse 4 x IΔn	_	10/30/100/300/500mA and 10/30/100mA with pulse 4l∆n Duration: 150ms with 4 x l∆n or 300ms with 2 x l∆n
Test in Ramp Mode	<del>-</del>	0.2 x l∆n to 2.2 x l∆n
TRIP Test: 2 x ΙΔη & 4 x ΙΔη	_	$I\Delta N \le 200 mA: 2.2 \times 2 \times I\Delta n$ $I\Delta N > 200 mA: 1.1 \times 2 \times I\Delta n$ $I\Delta N \le 100 mA: 2.2 \times 4 \times I\Delta n$
		Specifications continued on next page





# TEST AND MEASUREMENT (LAB) INSTRUMENTS

### **MULTIFUNCTION INSTALLATION TESTERS**

### **SPECIFICATIONS - CONTINUED**

MODELS	CA 6116N	CA 6117
OTHER MEASUREMENTS		
Current by Clamps C177	5.0mA	to 199.9A
Current by Clamp MN77	(1mA*) 5.0mA to 19.99A	
Voltage	0 to 550Vac/pc and 15.8 to 500Hz	
Frequency	10 to 500Hz	
Phase Rotation	20 to	500Vac
Active Power	0 to 110kW single-phase – 0 to 330kW three-phase Simultaneous display of voltage and current waveforms	
Harmonics	Voltage and current/up to 50 <sup>th</sup> order / THD-F / THD-R	
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Display		cklit graphic color, 320 x 240 points
Storage/Communication	via USB for data tran	sfer and report creation
Power Source (rechargeable battery)	Lithium-ion 10	0.8V rated 5.8 Ah
Battery Life	up to	30 hours
Dimensions/Weight	11.02 x 7.48 x 5.04" (280 x	190 x 128mm) / 4.85lbs (2.2kg)
SAFETY		
Safety Rating	IEC 61010 -1/600V CAT	III & 300V CAT IV/IEC 61557
Ingress Protection	IP53	3 / IK04
EMC	IEC 6	61326-1

<sup>\*</sup>If a voltage is connected to the instrument









### **PRODUCT INCLUDES**

Carrying bag, US power cord and charger, Li-lon battery pack, USB A/B cable, set of (3) 3-prong color-coded (red, blue, green) safety voltage leads, set of (3) color-coded (red, blue, green) test probes, set of (3) color-coded (red/blue/green) alligator

clips, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) safety leads 4mm straight plug, 3-prong US measurement cord, remote test probe, wrist strap, hands-free strap, multilingual safety card, and a USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.



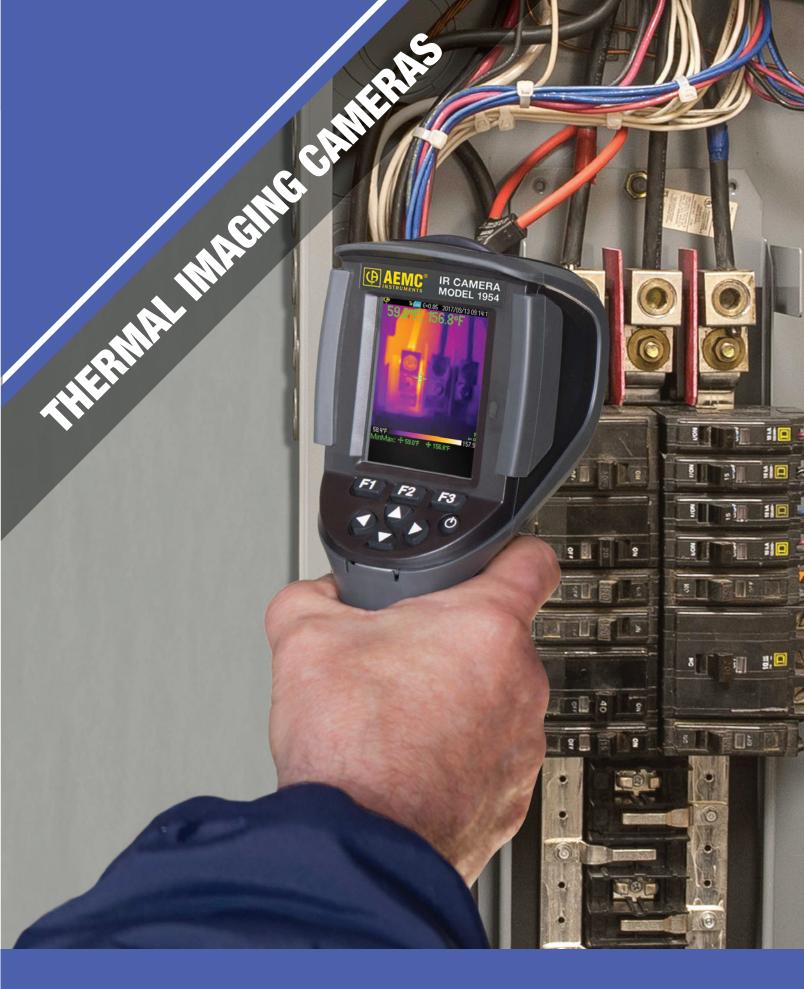
### **FEATURES**

- Testing according to the international standards: IEC 60364-6, NF C 15-100, VDE 100, XP C 16-600, etc.
- Simple, reliable connection supported by contextual help for each function, including all the connection diagrams
- Suitable for all neutral systems (TT, TN, IT)
- Type-B RCD testing available (Model CA 6117)
- · Li-lon battery for a longer battery life
- Measurements: voltage, current via clamp, power, waveforms and harmonics
- Measurement of voltage drop for correct sizing of conductor diameters
- Loop measurement with 1mΩ resolution
- · 3-level storage
- Includes DataView® analysis software for programming, downloading, storing and report generation of test data
- Integrated fuse table for quick reading of the results on the instrument

### SPECIAL ORDERS ONLY

OI LOWIE ONDEN		
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	
2138.06	Multi-Function Installation Tester Model CA 6116N (US) (includes DataView® Software)	
2138.07	Multi-Function Installation Tester Model CA 6117 (US) (includes DataView® Software)	
2138.10	Multi-Function Installation Tester Model CA 6116N Kit (US) (includes C177A, DataView® Software)	
2138.11	Multi-Function Installation Tester Model CA 6117 Kit (US) (includes C177A, DataView® Software)	





SEE WEBSITE FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY: WWW.AEMC.COM

# THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS INFRARED CAMERAS

### MODELS 1950 & 1954

Versatile tool for performing infrared thermography
Indispensable means for ensuring safety in industrial application

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS			
MODEL	1950	1954	
IR DETECTOR			
Туре	UFPA microbolometer		
Spectral Range		8∼14µm	
Resolution	80 x 80	120 x 160	
IMAGING PERFORMANCE			
NETD	80mK @ 86°F (30°C)		
Frequency		9Hz	
Field of View	20° x 20°	28° x 38°	
IFOV (spatial resolution)	4.4mrad	4.1mrad	
Minimal Focal Distance	1.3 ft (0.4m), fixed focus	0.98 ft (0.3m), fixed focus	
FOCUSING		Fixed	
Adjustment		Fixed	
VISUAL IMAGE	240 v 220 nivelo	400 v C40 pivolo	
Resolution Minimal Facel Distance	240 x 320 pixels	480 x 640 pixels	
Minimal Focal Distance PRESENTATION OF IMAGES	2 (0.05	cm), fixed focus	
	Infrared image visual image v	with automatic parallax compensation	
Images Displayed		possible with included PC software	
LCD Screen		B" (7.1cm)	
Display Colors	Pseudo-colo	rs, multiple palettes	
LASER POINTER			
Туре	_	Class 2 645-655nm power: 1mW	
FUNCTIONS			
Image Freezing		d or fixed image	
Data Storage	2GB Micro SD card included (approx. 4,000 images) Replaceable with up to 32 GB SD card		
MEASUREMENT	Replaceable wi	ui up to 32 GB SD Card	
Temperature Range	-4°F to 482°	°F (-20°C to 250°C)	
Accuracy		C) or ±2% of reading	
ANALYSIS FUNCTIONS	_0.0 1 (	0) 01 _L // 01 loading	
	Manual cursor, automatic detec	ction, min/max/avg on adjustable area,	
Measurement Tools		profile, and isotherm	
Adjustment		adjustment palette min-max	
Parameter Settings		erature, distance, and relative humidity	
Isotherm Display		ature range adjustable by the user	
Voice Recordings	via Bluetooti	h headset (included)	
ENVIRONMENTAL	40 to 1000F (	150 to 5000), 050/ DU	
Operating Temperature		15° to 50°C); 95% RH	
Storage Temperature Humidity		8°F (-40° to 70°C) 1% to 95%	
Drop Resistance		n) on all sides	
Impact Resistance	0 (211	25G	
Vibration Resistance		2G	
GENERAL		20	
Start Up	Less than 3 seconds	Less than 10 seconds	
Power Supply		tteries with external charger included	
Laser/Output/Wavelength	-/-/-	Class 2 / < 1mW / 645-655nm	
Tripod Mounting	<u> </u>	mera (tripod not included)	
Battery Life	13.30 hrs typical (11 hours minimum)	9 hrs typical (7 hours minimum)	
Dimensions/Weight		m) / 24.7oz (700g) with rechargeable batteries	
ŭ	,		
Bluetooth Communication	407, 607 clamps and DMMs MTX 3292B-BT and MTX 3293B-BT	407, 607 clamps, DMMs MTX 3292B-BT and MTX 3293B-BT and logger models 1110, 1200 and 1800 Series	



**THERMO RESOLUTION** 1950: 80 X 80 I 1954: 120 X160









### **FEATURES**

- Focus-free with 20° x 20° field of view (1950) and 28° x 38° field of view (1954)
- Automatic brightness control
- Exceptionally long battery life
- Quick startup in 3 to 10 seconds (model dependent)
- User configurable emissivity table
- User configurable cursor and trigger functions
- User selectable color palette
- Captures thermal and real image simultaneously
- Verbally record your comments directly to the image using included Bluetooth headset
- Wirelessly connect to AEMC®
   Clamp-on Meters, Multimeters,
   and Environmental Meters (model
   dependent) and record their
   measurements simultaneously
   with your thermograms
- Comprehensive CAmReport® software included that offers all the necessary functions for reliable analysis of the measurement results and report generation

### ACCESSORIES/ REPLACEMENTS

**CATALOG #2121.60** 

Carrying case with foam insert

**CATALOG #2126.49** 

USB cable Type A to 5-pin Mini-B

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices
Vol. 21 Rev.01 07/2021



# THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS INFRARED CAMERAS



A comprehensive set of easy access menus are available on screen. You can use the function and navigation keys to easily configure the camera for your specific needs. Trigger functions can be programmed, color palettes can be selected, cursor tools can be configured as well as environmental conditions including ambient temperature and humidity, distance and emissivity.







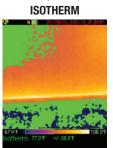


### SELECTABLE CURSOR TOOLS

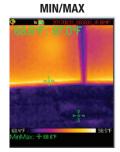
### User programmable cursors provide a comprehensive set of options for evaluating thermal profiles

# •

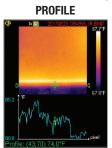
No cursor display, temperature evaluation is determined by color palette only.



Displays points that fall in the same temperature range in the same color. User picks green, red or brown as the display color and defines the range and tolerance.



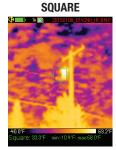
Automatically displays the cold and hot spot values at the Min and Max cursor positions.



Displays the temperature profile of a horizontal line defined by the cursor. Cursor can be moved along the line to get an individual temperature.



Displays the value at the cursor. Cursor is movable using the navigation keys.



Displays the Min/Max and mean values within the box. Box size and location is user adjustable.



# THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS INFRARED CAMERAS

### CAMREPORT® SOFTWARE FOR ANALYZING THERMOGRAMS

This comprehensive software offers all the necessary functions for effective analysis of the measurement results and report generation



Operator:	Location:	Equipment:	Date:
John Doe	Foxborough, MA	CA 1950	9/13/2017 9:14:12 AM

### Infrared image

### Digital image

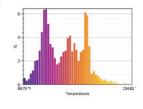
Merged image







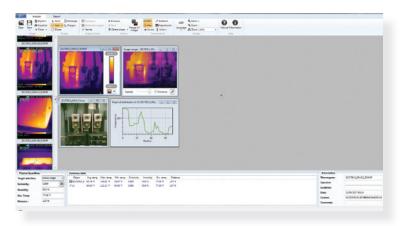
Image properties	
Image name	20170913_091412_IR.BMF
Emissivity:	0.88
Humidity	55.0 %
Environment temperature	74.00 °F
Distance	1.75 ft



Temperature measurement			
RO	Min:69.70 °F	Max:154.81 °F	Avg:101.77 °F
	Emissivity:0.88	Env. T°:74.00 °F	

Report creation is automatic, using one of three available templates.

Reports can be exported in Word or PDF format making it simple to print and/or archive them.



Typical analysis tab screen

### **FEATURES**

- Transfer measurements from your camera to the software by USB cable, or transportable SD card
- Drag-and-drop measurement images from the storage directory to the analysis window in the software
- Includes thermal and real images automatically
- Superimpose thermal images over real images for better visual analytical results
- Locate Min/Max and mean temperatures of the image or an area of the image
- User selectable color palette from seven different types
- Summary table automatically displays environmental parameters and statistical results of the measurement
- Include dictated audio comments into the report with the Bluetooth headset
- Includes multiple analytical tools for assessing thermal images
- Manually enter measurement analysis findings, site characteristics and operator information to your report
- · Add graphics such as logos to your reports
- Correct the measurement results using built-in or user configured emissivity tables
- · Include multiple measurements in any report
- · Save reports as a Word or PDF document

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Carrying case, USB cable, external battery charger (*Cat. # 2121.41 only*), (4) NiMH rechargeable batteries, micro SD card with adapter, Bluetooth headset, printed quick start guide, and a USB drive with CAmReport software, and user and software manuals.

GAIALUU NU.	DESCRIPTION.
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION

2121.40 Thermal Imaging IR Camera Model 1950 (Resolution 80 x 80)
2121.41 Thermal Imaging IR Camera Model 1954 (Resolution 120 x 160)





# CONFIGURE TRANSFORMER RATIOMETERS DTR® MODEL 8510

Display and analyze data on your PC computer / Configure functions and parameters from your PC / Customize views, templates, and reports to your exact needs / Create and store a complete library of configurations that can be uploaded to the instrument / Print reports using standard or custom templates

### TRANSFORMER RATIOMETERS

### DTR® MODEL 8510

Designed for on-site testing of power, potential and current transformers

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

OI EOII 10/1111	0110
MODEL	DTR® 8510
VT/PT Ratio Range	Auto-Ranging 0.8000:1 to 8000:1
CT Ratio Range	Auto-Ranging 0.8000 to 1000.0
Accuracy*	Ratio 0.8000 to 9.9999 $\pm$ 0.2% of Reading Ratio 10.000 to 999.99 $\pm$ 0.1% of Reading Ratio 1000.0 to 4999.9 $\pm$ 0.2% of Reading Ratio 5000.0 to 8000.0 $\pm$ 0.25% of Reading
<b>Excitation Signal</b>	VT/PT Mode: 32Vrms maximum CT Mode: 0 to 1A, 0.1 to 4.5Vrms
Excitation Current Display	Range: 0 to 1000mA; Accuracy: ±2% of Reading ±2mA
Excitation Frequency	70Hz
Measurement Method	In accordance with ANSI/IEEE C57.12.90™-2006
Display	LCD 16 character, 2 line, large format, LED backlight, day/night visible
Languages Supported	English, Spanish, French, Italian, German, Portuguese
Communication	Optically isolated USB 2.0
Data Storage	Stores up to 10,000 complete measurements
Power Source	Two rechargeable 12V NiMH batteries (included)
External Charger	90/240V, 50/60Hz (smart charger)
Battery Life	Up to 10 hours continuous operation; May not be used while recharging; Low battery LED/LCD indication
<b>Charging Time</b>	<4 hours
SAFETY	
Safety Rating / IP	EN 61010-1; 50V CAT IV / IP54 (cover closed)

Reference Condition: \*23°C ±5°C, 50 to 70% RH, full battery charge, no external fields or noise.

Consult factory for NIST Calibration prices

### PRODUCT INCLUDES

Soft carrying case, set of (2) 15 ft black leads, set of (2) color-coded (red/black) alligator clips, 10 ft USB cable, external battery charger (90-264Vac, 50/60Hz), NiMH batteries (installed), 115V power cord, and USB drive with DataView® software and a user manual.





### **FEATURES**

- Measures power transformers, VT/PTs and current transformer CT turns ratios
- Displays turn ratio, excitation current, winding polarity and % deviation from the nameplate values
- Universal voltage (90-240V supply, 50-60Hz) via external smart/fast battery charger; completely charge in less than 4 hours
- Two internal NiMH batteries provide up to 10 hours of continuous operation
- Tests performed by exciting the primary and reading the secondary provides safer conditions for the operator
- Display warns of incorrect lead connection, reverse polarity, open and short circuits
- Easy connection and test setup; no calibration or balancing required
- Large dual display with adjustable contrast ensures clearer visibility in any lighting environment day or night
- Low battery indicator
- Stores up to 10,000 test results in internal memory
- USB port facilitates configuring the instrument and downloading test results
- Includes DataView<sup>®</sup> analysis software for programming, downloading, storing and report generation of test data

### ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENTS

**CATALOG #2136.76** 

Set of (2) leads, 30 ft for DTR®

CATALOG #2136.77

Set of (2) leads, 15 ft for DTR® (Replacement)



CATALOG NO. **DESCRIPTION** 

2136.50 Digital Transformer Ratiometer DTR® Model 8510 (110/220V)





The DataView® software platform designed and developed by AEMC® Instruments, is a comprehensive and powerful analytical and reporting tool used in conjuction with our broad line of electrical test instruments. Our goal in developing this unique software package was to make available one application compatible with any of our instruments that requires software, making it easier for the end-user who operates different AEMC products. In this way, learning and using the software does not change with the instrument in use.

We also implemeted it in such a way that it will be backward compatible with older instruments even as new versions are released and new innovative instruments are supported. Plus, we supply it free with each instrument purchased, and upgrades when released are always free.

### **INSTRUMENTS EQUIPPED WITH DATAVIEW SOFTWARE:**

**DATA LOGGERS** 

MODELS CL601, AL834, L261, L562, ML912 & L452 **ENVIRONMENTAL INSTRUMENTS** 

MODELS 1110, 1227, 1246, 1821, 1822, 1823 & 1510

**GROUND TESTERS** 

MODELS 6417, 6471 & 6472

**MEGOHMMETERS** 

MODELS 1060, 5060, 5070, 6526, 6534, 6550 & 6555

MICRO-OHMMETERS MODELS 6240, 6255 & 6292 POWER QUALITY AND ENERGY ANALYZERS AND LOGGERS

MODELS PEL 102, 103, 105, 8220,8230, 8333, 8336 & 8436

TRANSFORMER RATIOMETER MODELS 8510

# Data*View*®

### DATAVIEW® DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORTING SOFTWARE



DataView automatically recoginizes a device when it is connected to a PC and starts the corresponding menu providing direct access to a device's recorded data. An end-user can access predefined reports with full safety compliance to current standards for quick editing. They can also define and save their own configured reports, views, etc. as well as the instrument according to their needs saving significant time in the field.

### STANDARD DATAVIEW FUNCTIONS

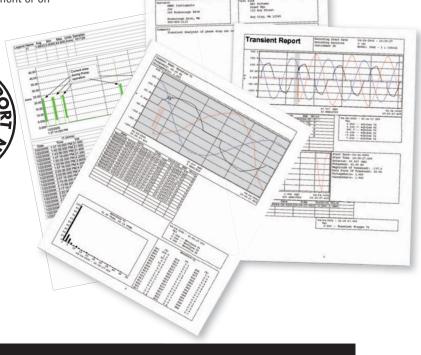
### For All Applicable Instruments:

- · Capture, display and analyze real-time data on your PC
- Easily configure all functions and parameters specific to each instrument from your PC
- Create and store a complete library of configurations that can be uploaded to a device as needed
- Create custom views, templates, and reports to your exact needs
- Zoom in and out and pan through sections of graphs to analyze the data
- View measurments in real-time (model specific), download, display and analyze recorded and stored data
- Display waveforms, trend graphs, harmonic spectrums, text summaries, transients, event logs and stored alarms
- Print all test result reports using our standard report templates or your custom templates
- Free updates available from the help menu on your instrument or on our website: www.aemc.com/resources

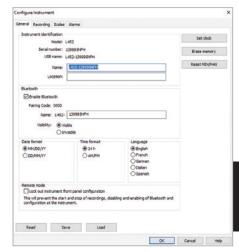
### ADDITIONAL DATAVIEW FUNCTIONS

### For Meghommeters:

- Select test voltage and run tests from your computer with a simple click and execute process
- Retrieve data from the instruments' memory for:
  - Over 1500 insulation resistance measurements
  - Over 4000 resistance measurments
- Display DAR and PI ratios
- · Plot graphs of manual and timed tests
- Include your analysis comments section with the report
- · Store a library of setups for different applications
- Certification of results through report generation



**AUTOMATIC REPORT GENERATION**Easily create reports from an instrument with the click of a button.



Reports can be displayed on a PC and printed. Each report includes all test results in a tabular and graphic format, as well as operator and test site information. Comments typed by the operator will also be included.

### **INSTRUMENTS SUPPORTED BY DATAVIEW®**



- Power & Energy Loggers and Analyzers
- Ground Resistance Testers
- Insulation Resistance Testers
- Low Resistance Micro-Ohmmeters
- Transformer Ratiometers
- Data Loggers
- Environmental Loggers
- Clamp-on Meters
- Installation Testers



- USB
- Wi-Fi
- Bluetooth
- Ethernet



# **INSTRUMENT**

- User defined





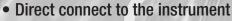
- Single Instrument
- Multiple Instruments

### **DATA ANALYSIS**



- Zoom in and out to identify important data points
- Annotation and labeling of data points
- Tracking Min, Max, Peak and Average values
- Object linking and embedding





- Transfer from SD card
- Over the internet
- From local area network



### **REPORT GENERATION**

- Predefined report templates
- Customizable report templates
- Data Export to other formats (Excel, .csv)
- Creation of PDF files

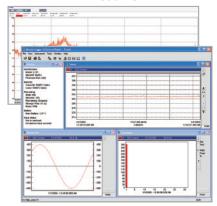


# Data View DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORTING SOFTWARE

### TYPICAL DATAVIEW® DIGITAL AND GRAPHIC DISPLAYS

CLEAR AND SIMPLE SETUP OF ALL FUNCTIONS AND SETTINGS FROM ONE TABBED DIALOG BOX

### **DATA LOGGERS**



### **ENVIRONMENTAL**



Recorded data displays recorded measurements vs. time as well as min, max, and average measurements for the recording. A movable cursor lets you see values at the cursor location.

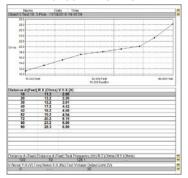


A typical report will include a plot of the data as well as a listing of the measurements



A report cover sheet provides information about the operator, test site and a comment section to type in the test results and recommendations.

### **GROUND TESTERS**



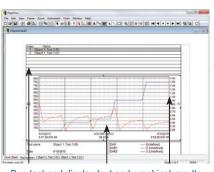
### **MEGOHMMETERS**



All stored test results presented on screen



Clear and straightforward set up of parameters



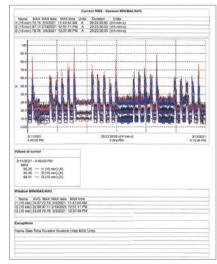
Run test and display text and graphical results from one dialog box. Model 5070 also displays step voltage.

Test result status box displays complete test results in real-time

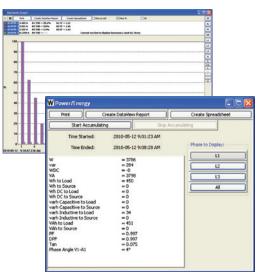
Step voltage test run

Insulation resistance with temperature compensation

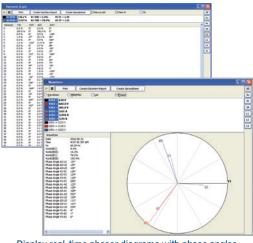
### **POWER QUALITY AND ENERGY ANALYZERS AND LOGGERS**



Display report waveforms by phase, parameter or total



Display harmonics in a text table from harmonic 0 (DC) through the 50<sup>th</sup>



Display real-time phasor diagrams



# Data View<sup>®</sup>

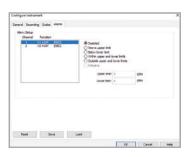
### TYPICAL DATAVIEW® FUNCTIONAL DISPLAYS

CLEAR AND SIMPLE SETUP OF ALL FUNCTIONS AND SETTINGS FROM ONE TABBED DIALOG BOX

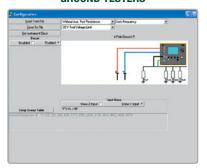
### **DATA LOGGERS**







### **GROUND TESTERS**



Configure and control ground resistance tests from your computer through the use of clear and easy-to-use tabbed dialog boxes. All Ground Tester functions can be configured and tests can be initiated with graphical illustration of the proper connections

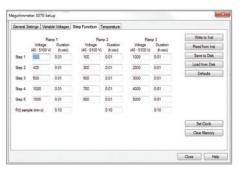
### **MEGOHMMETERS**



Tabbed dialog boxes allow for clear and easy setup of all functions of the Megohmmeters, including setup for variable voltage and alarm set points, as well as step voltage tests and temperature compensation



Variable Voltage selections from 40 to 5100V and can also be programmed along with alarm set points (model dependent)

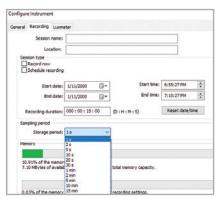


Model 5070 includes Step Function which allows programming of three different ramp test profiles, each containing up to five voltage steps between 40 and 5100V and time per step of up to 10 hours

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**



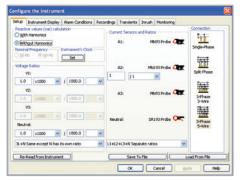
Typical status screen showing the current state of the instrument



The recording configuration screen provides the ability to assign a name & location to the recording session, set the retrieval rate, and schedule when recordings will start and stop. It also displays memory usage

Other screens allow for the selection of measurement units, alarm set points, and other user selectable parameters.

### POWER QUALITY AND ENERGY ANALYZERS AND LOGGERS



Configure alarms, inrush and transient capture, network configuration, recording storage rate and length and more.



# **TRAINING SEMINARS**

### **AEMC® TECHNICAL TRAINING WEBINARS & SEMINARS**

- Offered throughout the USA on Ground Resistance Testing
- Insulation Resistance Testing and Power Quality
- Public and private courses are available
- Online training courses

# UNDERSTANDING GROUND RESISTANCE TESTING



For field engineers, technicians, utility engineers, supervisors, electricians and inspectors interested in testing and certifying grounding systems.

### **KEY TOPICS INCLUDE**

- Soil Resistivity
- Bond Resistance
- Ground Resistance
  - 3 and 4 Point Fall-of-Potential Testing
  - Clamp-on Testing
  - Alternate Test Methods
- Step and Touch Potential Measurements

# UNDERSTANDING INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTING



For technicians, supervisors, electricians, plant maintenance personnel and inspectors interested in insulation resistance testing on motors, cables, transformers and other electrical equipment.

### **KEY TOPICS INCLUDE**

- Insulation Test Theory
- Motor Theory
- · Spot Testing
- Timed Testing
- . DAR, PI and DD Ratio Tests
- Temperature Correction
- · Report Generation

# UNDERSTANDING POWER OUALITY



For engineers, technicians, supervisors, electricians, plant maintenance personnel and inspectors interested in monitoring, recording and analyzing power quality and energy monitoring.

### **KEY TOPICS INCLUDE**

- Why Power Quality is Important to you
- Symptoms and Problems Associated with Poor Power Quality
- Types of Disturbances and How to Tell Them Apart
- Harmonic Analysis What, Why and How to Measure
- THD What is it and How Much is Too Much
- Power Factor What is it, Why Know it and How to Measure it

### TECHNICAL SALES AND ASSISTANCE



If you experience technical problems, or require assistance with the proper use or application of any AEMC<sup>®</sup> instrument, please call our technical hotline at (800) 343-1391 ext. 351. Technical assistance in Spanish is available at ext. 544.

15 Faraday Drive • Dover, NH 03820 USA Tel: (800) 343-1391 • (508) 698-2115 • Fax: (508) 698-2118 techsupport@aemc.com • www.aemc.com

### REPAIR AND CALIBRATION



To guarantee your instrument complies with the factory specifications, we recommend that your AEMC® purchased product be submitted to our factory service center at one year intervals for recalibration, or as required by other standards.

For instrument repairs and/or calibrations, please call our factory, toll-free, at (800) 945-2362 x360.

Chauvin Arnoux®, Inc. d.b.a. AEMC® Instruments
15 Faraday Drive • Dover, NH 03820 USA
Tel: (800) 945-2362 x360 • (603) 749-6434 • Fax: (603) 749-6309
repair@aemc.com • www.aemc.com

Costs for repair, normal recalibration, and calibration traceable to NIST are available. NIST calibration pricing is listed within each product ordering chart. All customers must call for an authorization number (CSA#) before returning any instrument.

### WARRANTY



All AEMC® Instruments products carry a 2-year warranty (unless specified) against defects of material and workmanship which develop under normal and proper use within one to three years (product dependent) of original date of purchase when inspection proves the fault to be one of manufacturing. Detailed warranty coverage is located on our website. Products can be registered online at:

www.aemc.com/support/product-registration.cfm Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice.

### CORPORATE AND MANUFACTURING



Chauvin Arnoux<sup>®</sup> , Inc. d.b.a. AEMC<sup>®</sup> Instruments 15 Faraday Drive • Dover, NH 03820 USA Tel: (603) 749-6434 • Fax: (603) 742-2346

### Order entry:

Tel: (800) 945-2362 x361 • Fax: (603) 749-9153 customerservice@aemc.com • www.aemc.com

### Exports order entry:

Tel: +1 (603) 749-6434 x520 • Fax: +1 (603) 740-7550 export@aemc.com • www.aemc.com



### **ONLINE STORE**

The AEMC® online store offers the opportunity to purchase replacement parts such as fuses, test leads and other accessory items for your test instruments. The online store also offers refurbished and discontinued items at a reduced price. Product specials also offered. Visit the store at www.aemc.com/store

# **CLAMP-ON METERS**MODEL 505



**PAGE 10** 

# **CURRENT MEASUREMENT PROBES**MR SERIES

MODELS MR415/416/526 & MR417/527



PAGES 27 & 28

### **GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS**

MODELS 6422/6424 & MN72





PAGES 66 & 67

### **LEAKAGE CURRENT METERS & PROBES**

MODEL 566



**PAGE 80** 

## **MEGOHMMETERS**

MODEL 6529



**PAGE 84** 

Your authorized AEMC® Instruments distributor is:

AEMC <sup>®</sup> Instruments 15 Faraday Dr. • Dover, NH 03820-4352 • USA
(603) 749-6434 • (800) 343-1391 • Fax (603) 742-2346 • Email: sales@aemc.com
Export Department 1+ (603) 749-6434 ext. 520 • Fax 1+ (603) 750-7550 • Email: export@aemc.com